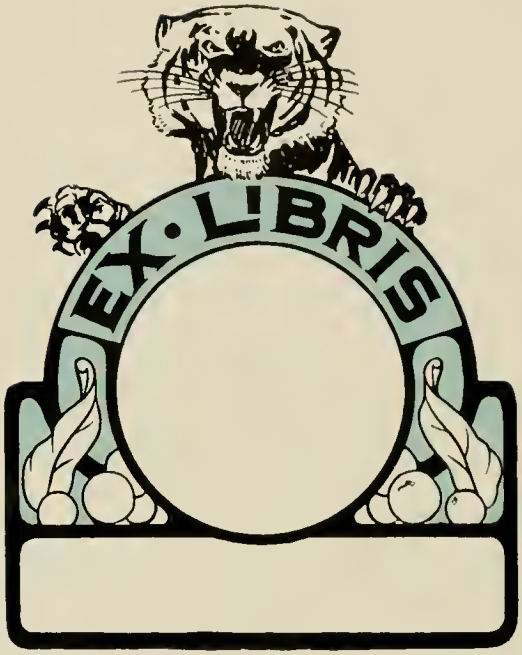
BENSON
PRINTING COMPANY
NASHVILLE


EX·LIBRIS

THE
CHANTICLEER
FOR
1923

Volume X of the Annual Publication of
The Senior Class of
TRINITY COLLEGE
Durham, North Carolina

FOREWORD

O listen, my children, and you shall now hear
The story that's told by our bold Chanticleer
Concerning the greatest, most mem'rable year
Since the days when our college was new.
A decade of scratching around Trinity
Has moved him and nerved him, as you shall soon see,
To tell of the passing of great Twenty-Three
And of other things tearful but true.

But though there is sadness, there's plenty of fun,
And when he has told us of what has been done
His story is bright with the victories won;
So let's on with the Cock and his tale.
Professor and student, he knows ev'ry man;
Their record's his story, and tell it he can;
To tell it to please is the aim of his plan,
And we hope that he doesn't quite fail.

MISS ANNE RATLEDGE
Chanticleer Sponsor

DEDICATION

As an expression of the love and admiration of the students of Trinity College, this volume of the CHANTICLEER is dedicated

to

MR. JOSEPH GILL BROWN

A member of the Class of 1875, since 1917 Chairman of the Board of Trustees and of the Executive Committee. He has given to Trinity College the same efficient service which has made him a leader in the realm of finance. Identified with numerous activities, honored by Church and State, he ranks among the best beloved and honored of the commonwealth.

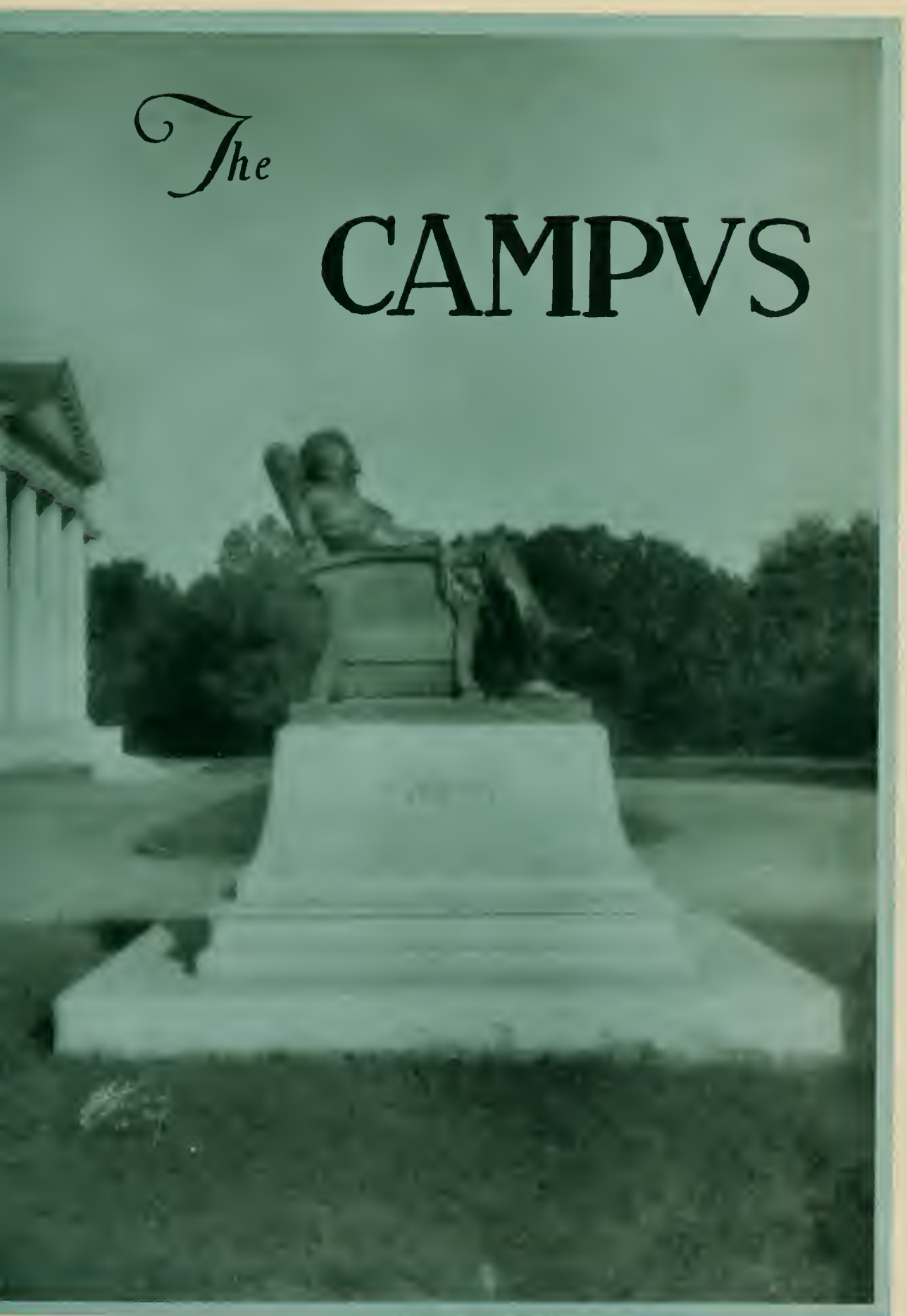
In Memoriam

Bishop John Carlisle Kilgo, D.D.

President of Trinity College, 1894-1910

Died August 12, 1922

THE COLLEGE


The
CAMPVS

Main Entrance

Portal East Duke Building

East and West Duke Buildings

Craven Memorial Hall

Jarvis Dormitory

THE LIBRARY

Southgate Hall

KILGO HOUSE

Alspaugh Dormitory

The Inn

East Entrance

William Preston Few

President

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Wofford, Southwestern and Allegheny. Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Prexy", when seen on the campus, is always bowing and smiling, hailing the humblest freshman. His attitude toward students while in his office is said to be quite the opposite; he is even accused of whistling while being consulted, though only the very bad or the very bold can prove it.

William Howell Pegram

Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., A.M., LL.D., Trinity; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa.

The chapel hour is a real inspiration when "Daddy" Pegram, as he is affectionately called on the campus, conducts the exercises. His interest in college affairs and the students has not decreased in the slightest since he has been inactive, and we hope that he may live long to coach our orators and debaters and help mould the character of Trinity men.

Robert Lee Flowers

Secretary to the Corporation and Professor of Mathematics

Graduate U. S. Naval Academy; A.M., Trinity; Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Beta Kappa.

Every student leaves Trinity College with a warm spot in his heart for "Bobbie". A friend in every trouble, a bright star when all around is pitchy dark, kind, and considerate; such a man is he who heads the Math. Department and acts as Secretary of State.

William Ivey Cranford

Carr Professor of Philosophy.

A.B., Trinity; Ph.D., Yale; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

Better known among the flunkards of Psych. I. as "Bull-eye", Dr. Cranford is noted for the sleepy, drowsy feeling he can cause to creep over the victims of his philosophical lectures. We admire him, even if we can't always follow him.

Charles William Edwards

Professor of Physics.

A.B., Trinity; A.M., Tulane; M.S., New York University; Columbia, 1896-98; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Prof." can certainly interpret physical laws and phenomena in a way that interests the students. The Maxwell that he drives, however, defies every law and disproves every theory he propounds.

William Henry Glasson

Professor of Political Economy and Social Science.

Ph.B., Cornell; University of Pennsylvania, 1897-98; Ph.D., Columbia; Author, "Federal Military Pensions in the United States"; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Mink", the sarcastic one, makes a mark every time he calls on you, and it is said that those marks count. One can derive great benefit from one of his courses without benefit of book—but the chances are that he will flunk.

Albert Micajah Webb

Professor of Romance Languages.

A.B., A.M., Yale; Sorbonne (Paris) and Madrid, 1907-08; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Rabbit" is what they call him. Thorough in his teaching, piercing in his judgment, strict in his grading.

William Hane Wannamaker

Dean of the College and Professor of German.

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Trinity and Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipsig and Berlin, 1903-05; Joint Editor "South Atlantic Quarterly"; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Chi Phi.

Yes, "Wanny" is still Dean, and everybody knows it. There are few who stick around for four years without having to admit that he's usually right, after all; but lives there a man with soul so dead that he never thought "Wanny" had done him wrong?

William Kenneth Boyd

Professor of History

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Ph.D., Columbia; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Tubby" acquired his name naturally, we suppose, from his athletic figure. He has a rep for flunking those who thought they should have passed. "In the good old corn liquor days—"

Frank Clyde Brown

Professor of English

A.B., University of Nashville; A.M., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Theta.

"Bull", the most dreaded prof. on the park, is likewise, perhaps, the most thorough. It's useless to try to evade his sarcasm; it is always the consequence when ignorance or indifference is shown.

William Thomas Laprade

Professor of History

A.B., Washington Christian College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

Have you had your course under "Lap"? If not, you have missed something. The circus costs nothing extra, and you can learn 'most anything in one of his classes.

Charles Blackwell Markham

Assistant Treasurer of the College and Professor of Mathematics.

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Columbia, 1907-08; 9019.

"Charley" is a prince; the boys all admit it, even those whom he flunks. He likes his old corn-cob pipe, "bulls" with the fellows, relieves them of their money, and keeps a twinkle in his eye that we like.

Arthur Matthews Gates

Professor of Latin.

A.B., A.M., Wesleyan University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Phi Beta Kappa.

If you will pardon me for saying so, "Daddy" Gates' Latin is hard. He means for it to be so. Anyone who says that it can be passed by laughing at his jokes is mistaken. It is said that "69" is his favorite grade.

Robert North Wilson

Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Haverford; M.S., University of Florida; Harvard, 1905-06; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Farmer" distinguishes himself annually in the faculty-senior baseball game. Dignity, austerity, and formality have no place in his make-up but every student respects him for his friendly helpfulness and sterling character.

Charles William Peppler

Professor of Greek.

A.B., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; University of Berlin, 1902; Author "Comic Terminations in Aristophanes, and the Comic Fragments"; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Cupid" has no mercy on sleepers or flunkers or those of his students who don't enjoy hearing the same old joke on Plato every week. He gets more work out of his students than any prof. on the park, however; one hates so badly to disappoint him. The first time he cuts a class Dr. Few will declare a holiday for his funeral.

William Holland Hall

Professor of Engineering.

A.B., A.M., Trinity; 9019; Tombs; Kappa Alpha.

"Shorty" is plump in body, jovial in nature, and a bear for assigning problems. You can't judge his mathematical calibre by his stature.

Bert Cunningham

Professor of Biology.

B.S., M.S., Illinois Wesleyan; A.M., Trinity; Ph.D., Wisconsin; Phi Gamma Delta; 9019; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi.

"Bert" is all right, but some who hopped Biology 7 for a crip think hard of him. "Meekness" is the gate, diligence the way to pass, and few there be that find it."

Frederick A. G. Cowper

Professor of Romance Languages.

A.B., A.M., Trinity (Conn.); University of Strassburg; University of Geneva; McGill University; of Chicago, Ph.D.; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon.

"Smiley" has a lean and hungry look; in fact, none of our professors can be said to be particularly handsome. His tone of voice is soothing, he never becomes excited, and his students named him for his good-natured smile.

Hersey Everette Spence

Professor of Religious Education.

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Tombs; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Hershey" always keeps an anecdote balanced on the end of his tongue. (Impossible figure, for his tongue is constantly moving, except when he's asleep.) His visitations of the sick have taught him much concerning the wiles and ways of student life.

Newman Ivey White

Professor of English.

A.B., A.M., Trinity; A.B., Ph.D., Harvard; 9019; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

"Ni", the tennish flash of former years, one-time editor of this publication, entered the faculty when '23 entered college. He wrote a good deal of poetry before his recent marriage.

Paul Magnus Gross

Professor of Chemistry.

B.S., College of the City of New York; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

"P" is a favorite with the students who are afflicted with work in the Science Hall. He is not so large as his name would indicate, but his line is hefty enough.

James Cannon III.

Professor of Biblical Literature.

A.B., Trinity; A.M., Princeton; Princeton Theological Seminary; New College, Edinburg; 9019; Tombs; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon; Sigma Chi.

His explanations of theocratic darkness are as plain as his handwriting. "Jim" encourages lying by invariably asking the question in quizzes, "How much of the assignment have you read"? A capable, sympathetic, helpful teacher, with a fine sense of humor and true character.

Allan H. Gilbert

Professor of English.

A.B., Ph.D., Cornell; A.M., Yale; Instructor in English, Cornell, Rice Institute; Professor of English, University of Tennessee, Rutgers College; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Pussyfoot" is a profound scholar and a worshipper at the shrines of Dante and Milton. He has great difficulty in arousing a kindred feeling in the minds of his students, however. Fortunately, he has a saving sense of humor.

Holland Holton

Professor of Education.

A.B., Trinity; Trinity Law School; Instructor in Debating, Trinity; Instructor in Economics, Trinity; Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent Durham County Schools; University of Chicago; 9019; Tau Kappa Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa.

All those who sit at the feet of Professor Holton like him, because he is generally late in coming to classes. His lectures would be much more impressive if he would follow the example of Demosthenes—or whoever the Greek was that used the pebbles.

George Washington Vaughan

Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

E.E., Columbia; Theta Delta Chi; Electrical Supervisor, New York Central Railroad.

Originally dubbed "Water-head", alias "Katie", Professor Vaughan has been with us only two years. His first year was marred by a little rubber dog that barked when pressure was applied by certain fresh youngsters in a physics class, but that is in the past.

Marston Lovell Hamlin

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Industrial Research Fellow.

A.B., Amherst; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia; University of Strassburg; Harriman Research Laboratory, New York; Chief Chemist, Butterworth-Judson Corp., Newark, New Jersey; Chief Chemist, Sugela Co., New Jersey; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

Charles Albert Krummel

Professor of German.

Ph.B., Central Wesleyan College; Ph.M., Syracuse; Ph.D., Wisconsin; University of Marburg, 1910.

His attitude as professor of Deutch has won for him the title of "Kaiser". He reads "The House That Jack Built" to his first-year German class every afternoon—in German.

Elizabeth Fronde Kennedy

Dean of Women.

A.B., A.M., Presbyterian College of South Carolina; A.M., Columbia.

There's not an inhabitant or a frequenter of Southgate Hall who does not admire Miss Kennedy. What she has done for the co-eds is a long story, but it will not soon be forgotten.

Randolph Greenfield Adams

Assistant Professor of History.

A.B., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; University of Pennsylvania Law School; University of Chicago; Phi Kappa Psi; Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Greenfield" is the prettiest man on the faculty; also his line is inexhaustible. His favorite pastime is assigning; his motto, "search and research"; his favorite flower, "forget-it-not"; color, "re(a)d".

Karl Bachman Patterson

Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

A.B., Roanoke College; A.M., Princeton; Johns Hopkins University; University of Pennsylvania; Phi Pi.

"Pat" has added some weight to the Math. Department during the past three years. His aid to the musical club as director of the orchestra has been great, and he is quite popular among the students.

William Joseph Henry Cotton

Professor of Economics and Business Administration.

A.B., A.M., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Phi Delta Kappa.

"Data", who deals out that deadly dose, Ec. 7, is otherwise a very fine sort of fellow—democratic and all that kind of thing. He takes great interest in college athletics and other student activities.

Manuel Leon Lopez

Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan; A.M., University of Illinois; American Association of Teachers of Spanish.

"Tony" has made Spanish a course to steer clear of, if possible. He doesn't believe in charity except in case of co-eds. Why he left the sunny clime of Chile and came to Trinity many of his students cannot understand. He is well-liked outside the classroom.

Hugo Leander Bloomquist

Assistant Professor of Biology.

B.S., University of Chicago; Fellowship in Botany; Pasteur Institute (Paris); Psi Xi.

The "Swede" has made the Trinity Band go, and we appreciate it. The fact that he is the only unmarried prof. on the park at present makes him popular with the co-eds, and his moustache has been a source of inspiration to seniors whose whiskers are red.

Fred Soule Aldridge

Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

A.B., A.M., Trinity; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

Old "Sol", as Professor Aldrich has been known among those of the Trinity students who went to the Prep School under his regime, is a valuable addition to the college faculty.

Irving Bascom McKay

Instructor in Greek and Latin.

A.B., A.M., Trinity.

"'Fessor" McKay is no stranger on the park, either, and knows something about dead languages. Wonder why he teaches 'em.

Archibald Currie Jordan

Instructor in Education.

A.B., Trinity.

Jordan seems to think he can flunk freshmen as well as Dr. Brown can.

Wayne Burch

Instructor in Physics.

A.B., Trinity; Beta Pi.

Joseph Weinsteine Hathcock

Instructor in Economics.

A.B., Trinity; Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon; Tombs.

"Hath" has too much conscience, and has yet to learn how to pass our athletes.

Wilbur Wade Card

Director of Angier Duke Gymnasium.

A.B., Trinity; Harvard, 1900-01; Graduate Harvard Summer School of Physical Education and Sargent Normal School of Physical Education.

"Cap" continues to fill his place in the cubby hole of the ancient Duke Gym., and in the hearts of the students of Trinity.

Herman Steiner

Director of Physical Training.

Syracuse, 1916-17; Springfield College Y. M. C. A., 1918-19; Graduate in Gymnastics, Normal College.

"Herman" has won a name for himself by putting over a winning football team, and, although he is married, the students are all for him.

Jesse Samuel Burbage

Assistant Director of Physical Training.

B.S., Alabama Polytechnic Institute; University of Illinois School for Coaches, 1920; Lambda Chi Alpha.

"Sam", the first basketball coach in years to turn in a successful Virginia trip, has the admiration and confidence of the whole student body.

Paul Franklin Baum

Professor of English.

A.B., Hamilton; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; University of Munich; University of Vienna and University of Lausanne, 1909-11; Sorbonne, 1913-14.

SCHOOL OF LAW

Faculty

SAMUEL FOX MORDECAI

Dean of School of Law and Professor of Law

University of Virginia; LL.D., Trinity; Zeta Psi.

WALTER SAMUEL LOCKHART

Professor of Law

A.B., LL.B., Trinity; Harvard Law School, 1911-12.

JOSEPH HINTON RUFF

Professor of Law

A.B., Trinity; Tombs; Red Friars; Croix de Guerre; Alpha Tau Omega.

Introduction

Since its foundation in the summer of 1904 the Trinity Law School has maintained a standard of excellency of which we may well be proud. In the history of the school only two men holding certificates from the Dean have failed to pass the State Bar examination, and one of these men passed on second trial. Graduates of the school rank well among the followers of the profession in the state, and the alumni are loyal. A movement now on foot among them promises to result in the erection of a law building on the campus in the near future.

Senior Law

OSCAR G. BARKER . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Besides boning diligently for Dean Mordecai, Barker has been serving as sports editor for our favorite daily paper during the past months; hence the just applause of the multitude when he passed the State Bar exam. this spring.

WILLIAM A. DENNIS . . . . . Riverside, New Jersey

"Denny" works hard all the time, and perhaps that explains why he is always in good spirits; certainly it is his industry that enables him to make the grades he does on his heavy courses.

LLOYD STANLEY ELKINS, Φ Β Κ . . . . . Elkton, North Carolina

A.B., Trinity, 1920; 9019.

"Judge" is a scholar and a man of dignified sobriety becoming his position in the college community, but he is, nevertheless, a good fellow and a promising lawyer.

FRED FOLGER, Π Κ Α . . . . . Mount Airy, North Carolina

Varsity Baseball; Tombs; Red Friars.

Fred is hard to beat as an all-round good fellow, and, when he passed the State Bar, the whole college community rejoiced with him. Too bad, however, that he couldn't come back and play baseball for us again this year.

WADE HAMPTON LEFLER . . . . . Cooleemee, North Carolina

A.B. Trinity, 1918; Varsity Baseball, ('16, '17, '18); Tombs.

Wade has made good at organized baseball, but comes back to Trinity to take honors in the legal department as he did in the academic department several years ago. He always did vindicate the argument that athletes could be good students.

JAMES E. LYON, Σ Χ . . . . . High Point, North Carolina

"Jimmie" is perhaps the most ardent admirer and certainly the most corpulent disciple of Dean Mordecai on the campus. "Jimmie" has already started his career on the bench—baseball sub.—and we hope his professional career will continue to be successful.

GEORGE DAVIS PRESSON . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina

Columbian Literary Society.

George is another of those who passed the Bar without finishing the Dean's course, and an exceptionally good student he is. It takes a good man to catch George Presson napping.

RICHARD ELTON THIGPEN, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina

A.B., Trinity, 1922; 9019.

"Dick" has taken on so much work in the field for the college that we wonder if he is really in the Law School, after all. "Dick" is solid good, however, and the work that he does will count for something.

NORMAN M. WEST, Σ Υ, Τ Κ Α . . . . . Council, North Carolina

A.B., Trinity, 1920; Tombs; Wiley Gray Medal, '20.

After an interval of a year West brought his moustache back to finish up his legal course, and, since his upper lip is now purged, we feel sure that his time has been well spent. West has always won out by consistent effort, and we predict a bright future for him.

FIRST YEAR LAW CLASS

First Year Law

GARLAND BOST DANIELS, Σ X . . . . . Littleton, North Carolina

Columbian Literary Society.

From Garland's senatorial stride we judge that he will enter politics; that is, when Dean Mordecai gets through with him.

JAMES S. DOCKERY . . . . . Biltmore, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society.

"Dock" has the air of an attorney already, and, while we don't think he learned it all at Wake Forest, he seems to know his stuff.

EDWIN MAURICE GILL . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society.

Gill is a fiery orator, and from all appearances, we would say that he will make a good lawyer, in spite of his artistic tendencies.

ALFRED WYMAN GOODYEAR . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia

"Ambrose" is well qualified for the legal profession in at least one respect—he could convince any jury-woman.

HOWELL J. HATCHER . . . . . Mount Airy, North Carolina

Columbian Literary Society; Varsity Football; Dramatic Club; Spring Play, 1923; College Postmaster.

"Doggie" is a tackle supreme, a more or less efficient P. M., and a good-natured fellow with it all. Get in there and fight the old Blackstone. "Doggie"!

WILLIAM GENTRY HALL . . . . . Ravensford, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society.

Hall is another who has come to us by way of Wake Forest, and amuses himself by delving in the law of the land. They say he shines in class as regularly as the sun.

JOHN WM. ROY NORTON, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Laurel Hill, North Carolina

Tombs.

Roy is a relic of former days, who comes back after an interval of school-teaching because he can't stay away, or is it because he thinks he can make a living with his line of bull?

OWEN REECE . . . . . Garysburg, North Carolina

Columbian Literary Society; Intersociety Debate.

Another brilliant intellect to be wasted on the legal profession. Academic work was too easy for Owen; so he fell into the snare of Dean Mordecai in trying to find something to keep him busy.

WILLIAM THOMAS TOWE, K A . . . . . Garysburg, North Carolina

Varsity Baseball Captain, '20; Tombs.

"Bill" tried a little pedagogy last year, but the pull was too strong, and he had to come back to Trinity, where he continues the "dope shop" discourses for which he was famous in undergraduate days. The law justly claims Towe.

EDGAR SUMMERFIELD WHITAKER . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society.

Whitaker has a highly flavored and smoothly running line which should enable him to rise from the ranks of the jack-legs early.

MARVIN LEE WILSON, X T . . . . . South Creek, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society; Manager of Track; Tombs.

"M. L." had to forego the pleasure of graduating with '23 in order to begin his legal studies, but he continues to take great interest in college affairs—even in the shack occasionally.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Committee of the Faculty on Graduate Instruction

Dr. W. H. Glasson Dr. F. A. G. Cowper

Dr. W. I. Cranford

The Graduate School

The College offers the degree of Master of Arts to resident students who have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this or some other school of approved standing, and who have passed thirty semester hours of graduate study or its accepted equivalent.

There are this year ten candidates for the degree, and no less than thirty students enrolled in the school for graduate work. Many of the students are teachers in nearby secondary schools and carry only a few hours of study.

The College offers twelve graduate scholarships ranging in value from fifty to two hundred dollars. These scholarships are open to graduates of Trinity and of other colleges of approved standing.

Graduate Students

MARY LATTA . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
A.B., Trinity, 1919; Athena Literary Society; Candidate for A.M., 1923.

MADGE THEORA NICHOLS . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
A.B., Trinity, 1918; Athena Literary Society; Parthenon Club; Candidate for A.M., 1923.

WILLIE ERNEST POWELL . . . . . Spencer, North Carolina
A.B., Trinity, 1920; Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Track ('20, '21); "T" Club;
A.M., Trinity, 1922.
(Omitted last year by mistake.)

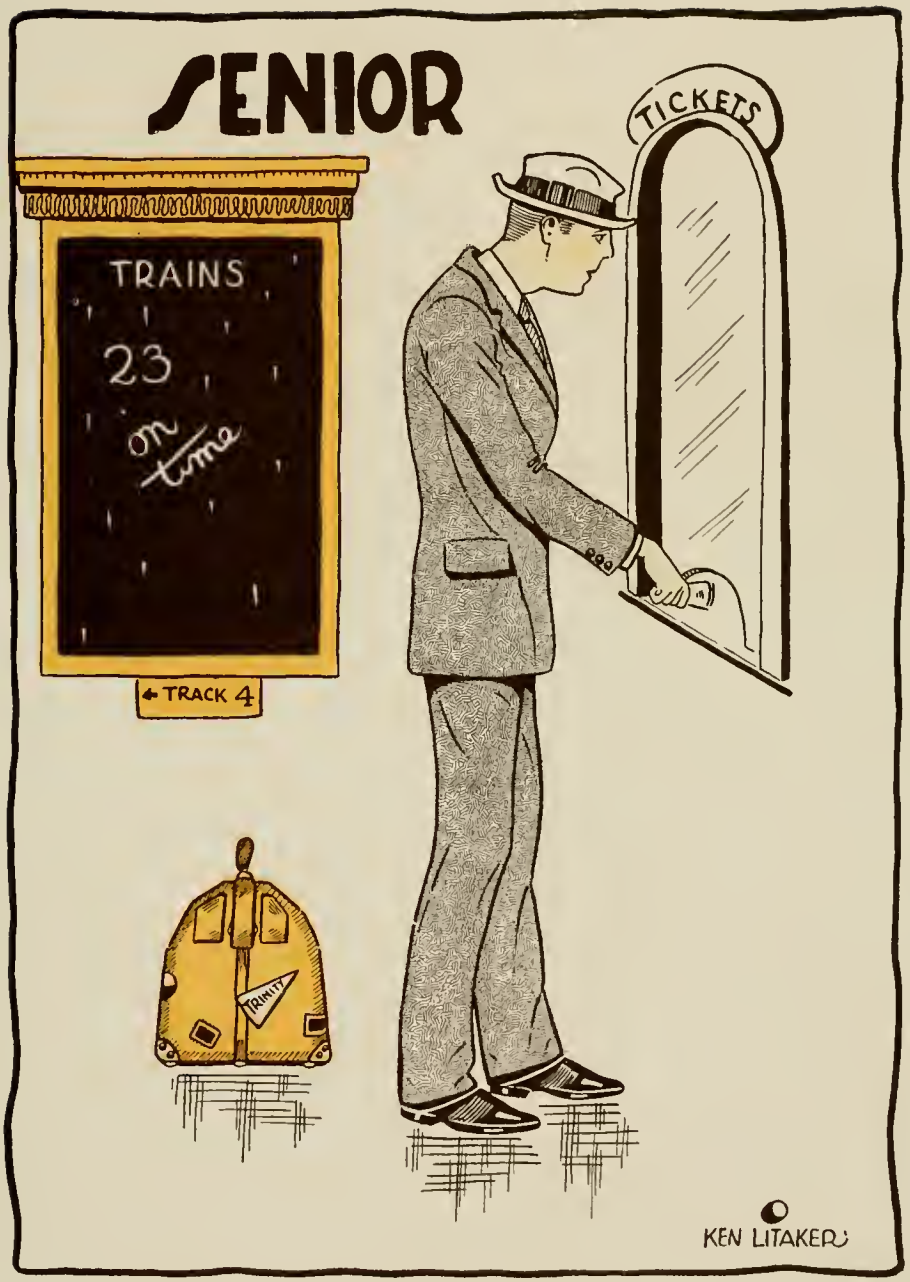
NUMA FRANCIS WILKERSON, *X T* . . . . . Kenley, North Carolina
A.B., Trinity, 1921; Hesperian Literary Society; Instructor in Biology; Candidate for A.M., 1923.

OTHER CANDIDATES FOR A.M., 1923

MAUD DILLARD BASS
GEORGE D. HARMON
JOSEPH W. HATHCOCK
EVELYN JONES HAWKS
HENRY CARSON WEST
RICHARD H. WILSON

GRADUATE STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

MRS. H. C. BREARLY
C. E. BUCKNER
D. C. CHRISTIAN
J. T. COBB
S. A. COOPER
C. B. CULBRETH
LUCY DUNNAGAN
C. S. GREEN
ARITA HARPER
W. E. HOWARD
S. S. JENKINS
MAY BELLE KEARNEY
W. H. MCMAHAN
MAUDE ROGERS
C. H. SMITH
LUCY SWARINGEN
J. H. TAYLOR
M. F. TEETER
ELIZABETH WALKER
BEULAH WALTON
EMILY WOOD


SENIOR
TICKETS
TRAINS
23
on time
TRACK 4
TRINITY
KEN LITAKER

Officers of the Class of 1923

For the Senior Year, 1922-23

J. L. Jackson . . . . . *President*
T. G. Neal . . . . . *Vice-President*
Elodia Yancey . . . . . *Secretary*
L. D. Moore . . . . . *Treasurer*
W. L. Taylor . . . . . *Representative on Athletic Council*

For the Junior Year, 1921-22

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. . . . . *President*
W. H. Lander . . . . . *Vice-President*
Sara DaShiell . . . . . *Secretary*
T. G. Neal . . . . . *Treasurer*
C. E. Summers . . . . . *Representative on Athletic Council*

For the Sophomore Year, 1920-21

C. E. Summers . . . . . *President*
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Hunter Holloway . . . . . *Secretary*
W. H. Lander . . . . . *Treasurer*
T. G. Neal . . . . . *Representative on Athletic Council*

For the Freshman Year, 1919-20

J. B. Anderson . . . . . *President*
J. W. Holton . . . . . *Vice-President*
Flora Meredith . . . . . *Secretary*
D. L. Suiter . . . . . *Treasurer*
E. B. Brown . . . . . *Representative on Athletic Council*

The Class of Nineteen Twenty-Three

TRINITY COLLEGE, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA.

Emblem, Tiger; Colors, Maroon and Gray; Baseball Championship (1, 2); Champion Relay Team (2); Helped Put Across Student Government and the Honor System (3, 4); Publishers "Trinity Archive" and "Chanticleer" for 1923.

The Tiger Class entered college, 251 in number, during the trying days of reconstruction after the war period. Those WERE trying times; even the R. O. T. C. couldn't survive them. Only one of the freshman officers remains to be graduated—Flora Meredith, who was secretary that year. The chief accomplishment of the class as freshmen was learning to be sophomores.

When returning as sophs, in the fall of 1920, lo! their number had been diminished by one hundred. Undaunted by decimated ranks, however, the class proceeded to elect Summers, president; Sprinkle, vice-president; Lander, treasurer; Hunter Holloway, secretary; Neal, to the Athletic Council; and the Maroon and Gray marched forward. The matter of hazing was officially disposed of by the class in a most progressive manner. Of course, some individuals had private opinions, as the Class of '24 will testify, and as the numeral pictured above would indicate, not only in regard to hazing, but regarding the proper advertising of class numerals.

With 143 loyal and enthusiastic juniors in its membership, the Class of Twenty-three spent the next year profitably. Sprinkle was elected president; Lander, vice-president; Sara DaShiell, secretary and treasurer; and Neal, our most versatile athlete, re-elected to the Athletic Council. The year was marked by the spirit of harmony and co-operation which continued to dominate the class even through the testing period of the various class and college elections of the spring of '22.

One hundred and twenty-two of them, including additions picked up all along, have kept the faith and now look forward with mingled joy and regret to the time when the hard-earned "jiplomas" will be handed out. Jackson is the capable president; Neal, vice-president; "Dinty" Moore, custodian of funds; and Elodia Yancey, secretary. "Ikey" Taylor, famous football guard, represents the class on the Athletic Council. Tom Bradley, one of the most valuable junior acquisitions, and "Sheriff" Ashby, a special student of senior rank, are representatives in the Student Council, which is really an accomplishment of the Tiger Class. The senior banquet, dated for May 1, promises to be the great social festivity of the year. The race is won; the fruits of victory remain to be enjoyed.

Long live the Spirit of Great Twenty-three!

Mary Georgia Airheart

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Brooks Literary Society (3, 4), Secretary (4), Executive Committee (4), Intersociety Debate (3); Dramatic Club; Y. W. C. A.; Social Committee; Historical Society, Secretary (4); Membership Committee; Current Events Club.

We are told that peaches grow in Georgia, and we have a suspicion bordering on certainty that we wouldn't have to go far to find someone to tell us that Georgia *is* a peach—no, we don't mean the state. There's one line in the limerick that we vouch for—one Bill, called by the nickname of Pebbles, certainly considers Georgia "the stuff." We do wonder sometimes just how well Georgia realizes that the brunette charms of this Trinity Alumnus set off her own fair blondness—but hence, vile suspicion!

Some opine that young Georgia's a bluff,
Though there is one who thinks she's the stuff.
  She scored high in Hist'ry,
  Though that's no myst'ry;
She stayed in the library enough.

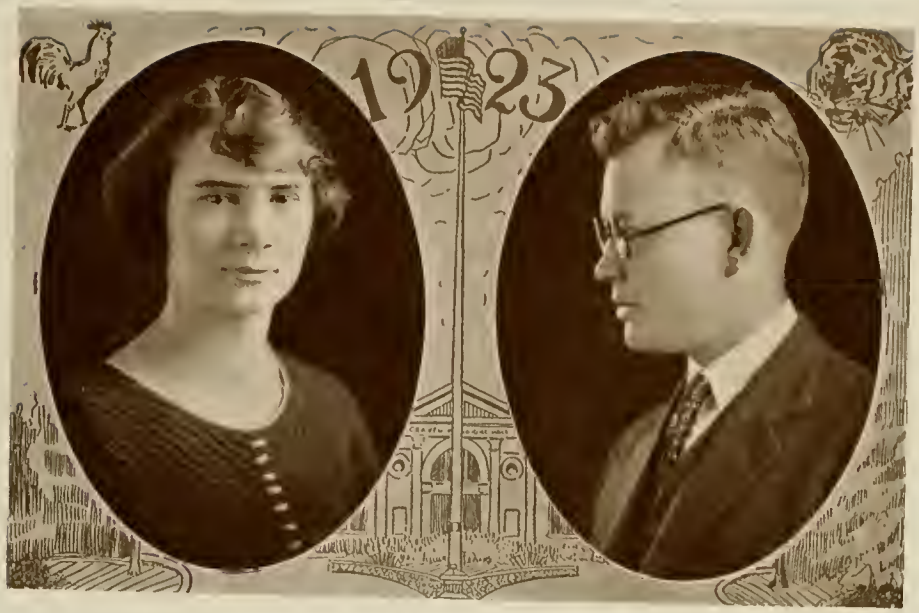
Clara Wooten Barrett

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Athena Literary Society; W. S. G. A.; Chairman Social Committee; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Come on, Turtle, let's go buy some peanuts; I'm starved." When the rest of us hear this remark, we never bother to look up from our arduous studies—we know it's Clara Barrett. But Clara always shares the peanuts, or the Hershey's, or whatever else it may be, and so we have never a word of blame for her. Besides, she's always ready for fun, and is more than likely to help furnish it. Clara is a pillar of strength when a student enterprise needs support, and a whirlwind of energy when there's work to be done. She works hard and plays hard, and fills well the place she has made for herself at Trinity.

Clara, the theme of this ditty
Doth hail from the Capitol City.
  Fun-loving and jolly,
  This maiden of Rolly
Is likewise industrious and witty.



Dixon Barrett

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Brooks Literary Society, Marshal (3), Treasurer (3), Critic (4), President (4); W. S. G. A. Council, Proctor (3); Y. W. C. A. Membership Committee (2, 3), Treasurer (4), Chairman Finance Committee (4); Women's Glee Club (2, 4); Junior Big Sisters; Parthenon Club; Current Events Club.

Another of the Barretts—indeed, we thought back there in 1921-22 when "Buddy" was here that the Barretts were trying to form a family monopoly at Trinity. But each of them has been a strong individual personality, and Dixon is no exception to the rule. In her junior year she and Allene Parrish found that they were "two souls with but a single thought," and so they joined forces. They room together, they play together; in fact, the only thing they do not do together is literary society work.

This girl is efficient and quick
And she really is rather a brick.
We can't quite agree
Which name of her three
Is best: Dixon, Dixie, or Dick.

Henry Belk

Χ Τ, Σ Υ

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Monroe High School; Columbian Literary Society, Marshal (1), Corresponding Secretary (1), Executive Committee (1), Treasurer (2), "Chronicle" Reporter (2); Assistant Editor (3); "Chanticleer" Assistant Editor (2, 3); Student Life Committee (2); Lecture Committee (3); Heath Scholarship (1, 2); Y. M. C. A., Secretary (3); Publicity Director of College; Greater Trinity Club, Corresponding Secretary (4); Union County Club, Secretary-Treasurer (3), President (4); Folk ore Society; Tombs.

This elongated son of Union has more backbone than any other man in college. He is sure to make a cub reporter of class. O Henry, O Moon-fixer, thy Cupid-like figure, thy tortoise-rimmed specs, thy sarcastic wit, and the click of thy typewriter will be missed when thou art gone.

Now here's a tall gink from Monroe,
Six-six from his head to his toe;
If they fall for sarcasm
Belk certainly has 'em;
He's the sarcasticest person we know.

William Wade Blakeney

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

B. E., N. C. State College; Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cross Country Team, Captain.

"Blake," who will get his A.B. degree with the Class of Twenty-Three here, comes to us from N. C. State, where he received his B.E. degree last year. On the track, he is the pure, unadulterated stuff, having captained successfully our first Cross Country Team. His reputation as All-South Atlantic two-miler was made before he came to Trinity, but we are proud of the fact that such distinction is among us. "Blake" is a clean man of high character, and has already made lasting friendships on the campus. He has run a good race in college, and we'll bet on him when he gets out in the world.

Now Blakeney is taking some Ec
Which is hard as the dickens, by Heck,
And he works like a Turk,
(If Turks like to work);
It may make him a physical wreck.

Floyd Jackson Boling

Σ Φ E

SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager of "Chronicle" (2); Class Football (1, 2 3); Varsity Football (4); Chatham County Club; "T" Club; Tombs.

Behold the Platonic brow, the innocent optics, and the peaceful expression on the visage of this gallant specimen. One would hardly think that he has tendencies toward knock-knees, that he has seen the wars, or that he battled his way to a place on the fightingest football team in the state; but, Jack, himself, modest as he is, cannot deny these things. Big Fellow, for he is called that, loves a practical joke, a good dinner, a pretty girl, and everything that goes to make up a big time. Hard luck never bothers him; his genial goodnature brings him up smiling every time.

There was a Big Fellow called Boling
Whose virtues we're proud of extolling,
But he laughs so darned loud
When he gets in a crowd
That his squelching would be quite consoling.

Katherine Marie Bown

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville High School; Athena Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Publicity Committee (1, 2); World Fellowship Committee (3, 4); Parthenon Club, Treasurer (2), Vice-President (3); Folklore Society; Women's Glee Club; Current Events Club; West of the Blue Ridge Club.

Katherine's pet vice is keeping up with Dr. Brown's assignments in English III; her pet slogan is, "Do you think we'll have a quiz today?" Katherine is usually right where she's wanted and when she's wanted— and that's saying a good deal. She's an athlete in that she seems to be very much interested in Ball. Indeed, if we were not absolutely truthful, and if we did not thoroughly despise even the semblance of a pun, we'd say that Katherine has Balled up her last two years at Trinity.

A moody young maiden named Bown,
On all sorts of sports used to frown.
  But one day last fall
  She grew wild about Ball!
Big B indicates proper noun.

Thomas Banks Bradley

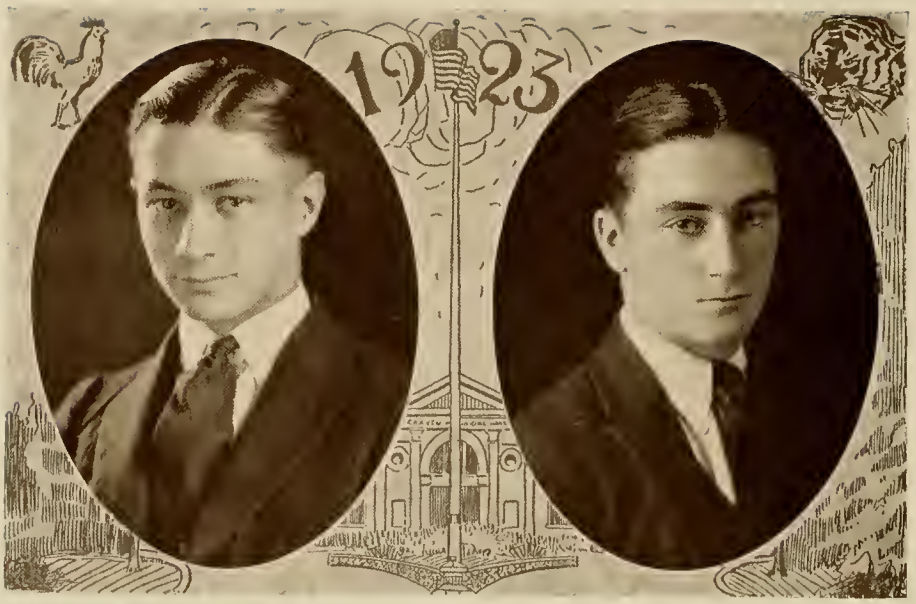
Σ X, T K A

NEWNAN, GEORGIA

United States Military Academy; Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (3), Censor (4), President (4), Intersociety Debate (4); New York U. and Swarthmore College Debates (4); Student Council, Vice-Chairman (4); Tombs.

Here we have the gentleman from Georgia, and a right gallant gentleman he is. Red came to us after his classmates had become juniors, but it didn't take long for that broad smile to make friends and keep them, too, in spite of his election to the Student Council. If depressed and in need of a good laugh, you should hear him tell of his rat experiences at West Point, get him started on the greatness of Georgia, or hear about his life at summer school. If you need a friend worth while, you should learn to know Tom Bradley.

From Georgia Tom Bradley doth hail,
Broadly grinning, he hails every male.
  A brilliant layout
  From within and without
Is Thomas's fiery main-sail.



Mike Bradshaw, Jr.

A T Ω, Σ Υ

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Hesperian Literary Society, Freshman Debaters' Medal (1); Chairman Executive Committee (4); Classical Club, Treasurer (2); Class Track (1, 2); Class Football (3); Varsity Football Squad (3); Assistant Manager Tennis (2, 3); Manager of Tennis (4); "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (2), Associate Editor (3), Managing Editor (4); Editor-in-Chief "Archive" (4); Tombs.

Mike is a man of learned leisure; that is, he seldom studies and, nevertheless, makes creditable grades on all his courses. Optimism is surely one of his virtues, for he has always contended that the next issue of the *Archive* would be better than its predecessors. He has made a very successful editor despite the fact that numerous social duties have required much of his time.

Let us pause and add just a word
About Mike, whose name you have heard;
He tries to obtain
A date, but in vain,
He returns, a deceived cedar-bird.

Leo Samuel Brady

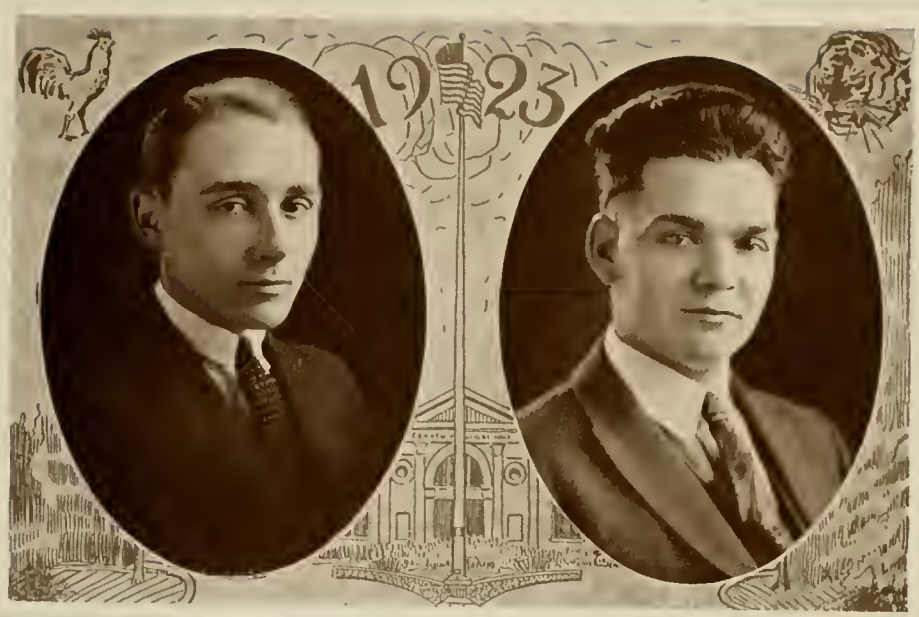
T K A

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Chairman Executive Committee (3), Inter-society Debate (3), President (4), Critic (4); Richmond U. and Swarthmore College Debates (3); Debate Council, Secretary (4); Class Football (3, 4); Durham High School Club.

Brilliant intellect, ready wit, pleasing personality, and energy combined; that's Brady. Leo is a debater of no mean ability, and has won the admiration of his fellow Hesperians, and the fear of his intercollegiate opponents. You should hear him when he rears back and assumes his forensic attitude. He could argue that the Trinity College Book Room was a charitable institution, and be absolutely convincing.

When it's time young Brady to pass on,
Don't forget his 8:30 under Glasson.
When tardy he came
He would lay the blame
On the street car he had to get to class on.



John Elbert Bridgers, Jr.

Α Τ Ω, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Raleigh High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Critic (3); Folklore Society; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A., Treasurer (3); Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Junior Scholarship; Classical Club; Braxton Craven Essay Medal (2); "Chronicle" Reporter (2), Assistant Editor (3); Assistant Manager Track (3); 9019.

John is the most scholarly man in our class; we could very easily call him Doctor Bridgers without feeling that we had committed a very gross error. John is above all a gentleman of the highest type. Without fuss or political propaganda he has held many offices with ability unexcelled. His name might well be used as a synonym for thoroughness; his list of honors will substantiate the statement.

Young Jawn hath parted his hair
With truly meticulous care,
And o'er the park glides
With dignified strides,
He must be shacking for fair.

Floyd Augustus Brigman

BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

Weaver College (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Classical Club; Weaver College Club; Ministerial Band.

Brigman came to us with advanced standing from Weaver College, and has made good his time with us. Although he has been too busy with his own affairs to join in many of our bull-sessions, we have learned to respect his opinions when he does express them. Floyd is a gentleman of the highest type, and our associations with him have ever been pleasant. His energy and will-power know no defeat, and we predict that success in the work to which he is called is assured. "Brig" will hold a place in our memory as long as memory lasts, and the longer the better 'twill be.

This Brigman came to us from Weaver,
We don't know just why he did leave 'er,
But we're glad that he came
And here made his name,
For Brigman is true, no deceiver.

Eugene Clyde Brooks, Jr.

K A

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Virginia Military Institute (1); Class Basketball (2) (3); Class Football (2) (3), Captain (3); Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Historical Society; Varsity Basketball (3) (4); Varsity Tennis (4); T. Club; Tombs.

This high-browed youth whose 'Gene-ial countenance appears above, is without question or doubt the luckiest man that ever hit Trinity College. If you don't believe it, ask him. If he doesn't have good luck, by Varius, he has bad luck; if he can dodge bad luck, he considers it good luck; and he has had enough of both kinds since he escaped from V. M. I. three years ago. Look up his hospital and athletic record, and then wonder with the rest of us how in the Heck he ever passed enough work to graduate.

There was a young fellow named Brooks
Who thought 'twas not all in the books.
  They say 'twas his hobby
  To act rather snobby
And try to get by on his looks.

Julia Butler

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee (3, 4); Women's Glee Club (2); Parthenon Club; Historical Club; Current Events Club.

Julia's an extremely ambitious person with whom, we firmly believe, the sky is the limit. For in spite of being handicapped by a whole term's absence from college in her junior year, she is going to be graduated with the class with which she entered—the best class in college, of course. The fact that she did lose time is responsible for Julia's senior year being an extremely difficult one. She could have played with us more if she hadn't been compelled to keep her nose so steadily to the grindstone, but since she couldn't play with us and be graduated with us, too, we're glad she chose as she did.

In our class there isn't a Baker,
Nor yet a candlestick-maker,
  But the Butler we see
  In gentle Julee,
The genuine thing, and no fakir.

Helen Loraine Cantrell

Δ Δ Π, X Δ Φ

SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

Sharon Academy; W. S. G. A., Student Council, Proctor (1), Secretary (3), Ex-officio (4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Dramatic Club, Plays (2, 3, 4), President (3, 4), Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3, 4), President (3); Cercle Francaise; Associate Editor "Archive" (4); Athena Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Here's a girl from Missouri whom no one has to show—in fact, Helen has showed us a few things. She's our Dramatic Club lady, who knows the art of making other people work. Just ask the executive committee of the Dramatic Club. We can't quite decide whether Helen's best chance for happiness lies in following a dramatic career or in affairs of the heart—variously spelled and capitalized.

'Tis reported that Dan Cupid's dart
Has punctured this fair damsel's heart.
But when we ask Helen,
She says, "There's no tellin'."
So we are obliged to ask Hart.

Lizzie Grey Chandler

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

West Durham School; Elon College; Parthenon Club.

Last year Lizzie Grey taught school and came up to Trinity on Saturdays, and was a more or less good junior. But this year Lizzie Grey has decided to let the more or less bad little boys and girls do without her, and so she comes here all the time. She'll put it all over the rest of us when she gets ready to apply for a job—excuse us—a position as a teacher next year, for, in addition to her perfectly good sheepskin, she'll have had teaching experience.

It might be added, too, that just because her name is Chandler she does not scorn the humble Ford, but comes to school in her little Lizzie just the same.

Last year she came one day out of seven,
But she knew that to finish in heaven
With the Class o' Twenty-Three
She must get her degree;
So now she comes six out of seven.

Sara Jane Christenbury

STONY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Athena Literary Society, Debate Council (3, 4), Secretary (4); Women's Athletic Association, Class Basketball; W. S. G. A., Council (4); Y. W. C. A.; Folklore Society; Historical Society; Current Events Club.

"Ask Jane to do it; you can depend upon her." This has been a sort of motto for the girls of '23 ever since our freshman days. Whether it's minstrel, or literary society, or debate, or any one of a dozen different things, Jane's always willing to try. We have a sneakin' suspicion that she bobbed her hair back there in her junior year just to show folks how flippant she could be. This, however, is only a slight deviation from the path of steadiness, and, looking at her curls, we freely forgive her.

The irremovable smile of young Jane
Is like sunshine that comes after rain;
  She's a cure for the blues
  With her cute "how-de-does,"
Uplifting the spirits that wane.

Lois Claytor

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Flora McDonald College (1); Brooks Literary Society; Dramatic Club, Scenery Committee; Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Folklore Society; Cercle Francaise.

It took Lois a year to decide where she belonged, but having found her place, she stuck. The Class of '23 wouldn't be the same without our—ahem—sunny-haired classmate. We think there was a decided appropriateness in Lois' doing the "glow-worm" dance in the first Trinity College May Festival. The fact that she lives off the campus makes it impossible for us to speak with any degree of certainty about her general activities. On the campus she's as quiet as one could wish; demure, in fact; but somewhere in her there must be justification for that red hair!

To line out a lim'rick for Lois
A difficult task, as you know, is;
  She really is rare
  With her Titian-tint hair,
Which a nice name for that kind of glow is.

Donald Hayes Conley

Φ B K

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee; Class Track (1); Class Baseball (2); Class Football (4); Folklore Society; 9019.

Conley's mind is a storehouse of general knowledge, ranging from the latest sport dope to the writings of Voltaire. He knows the personnel of practically every athletic team in the South and East. From the very first his sojourn among us has been in the capacity of a scholar; rising from the starting point of freshman honors, he ascended to the peak of scholarship—Phi Beta Kappa.

He is rather reserved and says little, but when he does speak it is to the point. He has done good work in Columbia and has taken part in class athletics.

Young Conley's right much of a grind
And leaves all the others behind
  In studies, you know,
  But then, even so,
In Senior Class football he shined.

Louise Crowder

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Junior Big Sisters; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A.; Durham High School Club.

Louise has been too busy with serious things, such as Economics and History, to bother much with us, for Louise picks the hardest courses in the curriculum and goes at 'em with blood in her eye. And she usually comes out on top. Louise is well acquainted with the library, its contents in books, as well as its interior decorations. But we can't resist the temptation to tell one good joke on her, for it was Louise who, when asked by a visitor to the library, "What's that bust?" (referring to the bust of McKinley), replied: "Bust? Bust? Why I didn't hear anything!"

A dark-haired co-ed called Crowder
Took all the hard work was allowed 'er;
  Take this praise from our lips,
  She didn't hop crips;
Of what praise could student be prouder?

Sara Oneida DaShiell

A Δ Π

SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

Brooks Literary Society, Secretary (3); Vice-President (4); Y. W. C. A.; Athletic Association, Vice-President (4); Class Secretary (3); Dramatic Club; Junior Big Sisters; Cercle Francaise; Virginia Club; Folklore Society, Secretary (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Sara was probably christened Sarah, but heaven knows there's no embargo on a girl's changing her name! Sara began early. Her eyes look dreamy, her drawl may sound lazy; but anyone who thinks Sara lacks pep brands himself as woefully ignorant. Let her get interested and she's a perfect storm of energy. Her favorite indoor sport is riding "goats," or leading them around blindfolded or otherwise exercising them. We wonder what all the organizations to which Sara belongs will do when initiation time rolls around again.

A nice, naughty nymph named DaShiell
Who laughs 'twixt a howl and a squiell
  Keeps so very much noise
  She attracts all the boise.
And she hands them a deal of a spiell.

Robert Lee Davis, Jr.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club (2); Folklore Society (2) (3); Class Football (3) (4); Raleigh High School Club; Wake County Club.

Davis spends his daylight hours in peaceful slumbers and repose, but when darkness descends upon the campus, he begins his night-long voice recital. Perhaps he is enacting the role of a gallant lover and pictures himself singing beneath the window of the girl whose picture adorns his dresser; or it may be that it is all for Hanchey's benefit.

He has accomplished two things which we deemed impossible: (1) Roomed with Hanchey for three consecutive years; (2) Kept an automobile at school without failing on his work. Judging from the past, we are sure that nothing can stand in the way of his success.

From the far-off city of Raleigh
Came a lad who appeared to be joleigh;
  He shared his room
  With Hanchey; his doom
Has all turned out to be foleigh.

Percy Freno Dilling

Σ Φ Ε

KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Glee Club (3, 4).

Percy is a talented youth; plays a neat mandolin, a fast game of tennis, and the gentleman always. When first he hit the park, he was accompanied by his brother, who was likewise gifted, and it was a treat to visit these brethren who lived in a veritable harmony of music all the time. Since "bubber" left school to seek more exciting entertainment, Percy has been left to broaden his friendships, and this he has done most admirably. His association with Jack Boling, Pete Rascoe, and other great intellects, especially, has proved of wonderful benefit to him physically, mentally and morally. Percy is a great hand with the ladies.

Yes, this is the guy they call Dilling,
Whose music's worth many a shilling;
On him we'll have mercy,
(His first name is Percy);
But Dilling is truly quite killing.

Catherine Maddrey Dowdee

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Brooks Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A.; Durham High School Club.

We neglected to say that we hope all readers of our limericks will have enough imagination to understand our abbreviations. In order to add to the unimaginative, however, we'll explain that Catherine made 100 flat on an Analytics exam. Since we heard that, the rest of us have gazed at her with deep admiration not unmixed with awe. But Catherine is not a one-sided student; she does good work in all her courses, and what is more, she is, indeed, a likeable lass. From the dignified success she makes as a math prof., when Professor Patterson is out of town, we are led to believe that she'll make her mark as a teacher.

A likeable lass nicknamed "Cat,"
Right buxom, but not over-fat,
Is another world wonder,
Made a hundred, by thunder,
On the difficult work, mathemat.

Clyde Harshaw Dula

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; Class Track (1); Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.; Mountain Boomers Club.

There are a few men on the campus who are known for their business interests, captains of industry, as it were. Dula is one of these. He is also a loyal supporter of athletics. During his junior year he combined these two activities, organized an Athletic Club, and, although his business was pressing, he and his henchmen are said to have rendered excellent financial support to college athletics. His long, lean figure has become a familiar one during the past four years, and his line is reported to be as amusing as it is effective; and it was effective all right, for Dula is one of the few men in our class who are married, and the only one who has married while in school with us.

There was a young senior named Dula
Who thought that a wife he could rule, ah;
  And now we shall know
  Whether 'tis so,
For Dula was married at school, ah!

Raleigh Berryman Edwards

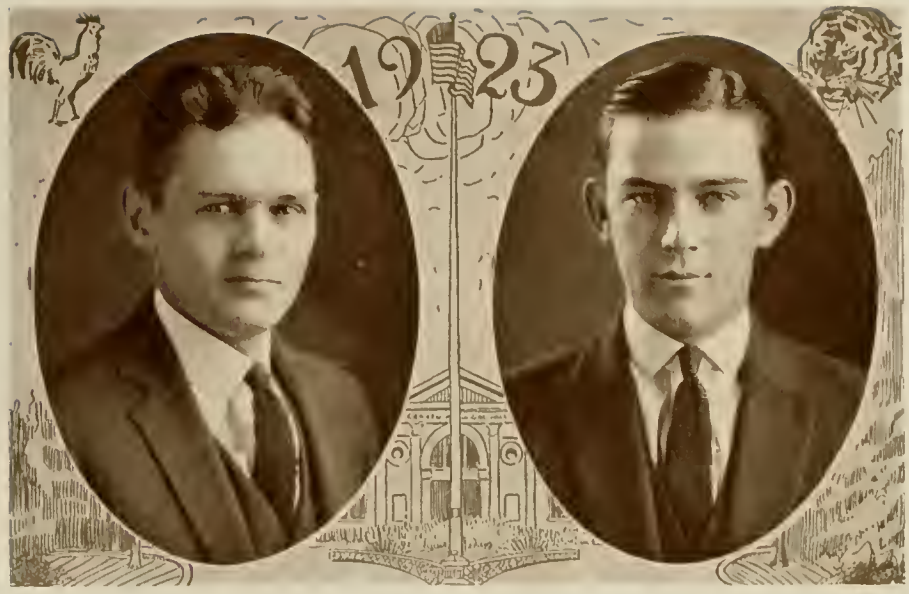
BELHAVEN, NORTH CAROLINA

Belhaven High School; Y. M. C. A.; Folklore Society; Sandfiddlers Club.

Raleigh is a broad-minded member of the '23. If you desire information about any show in town, if you wish to know what kind of chorus they have at the Orpheum, ask Raleigh, for he always knows. If, on the other hand, you are puzzled over some problem in Christian Ethics, he can elucidate it all with a clearness and precision that would do credit to Dr. Cranford.

Raleigh ranks as an entertainer of considerable merit; he has abundant wit and a wholly likeable disposition. We have never seen him among the fair ones, but it is our belief that he is a heart-smasher. As a good fellow there is no better, and he readily merits the friendships he has made.

The original Edwards, R. B.,
Is smiling above, as you see.
  He makes quite a hit
  With his humor and wit,
And a good summer-scholar is he.



Austin Lafayette Elliott

FARMER, NORTH CAROLINA

Farmer High School; Folklore Society; Historical Society; A. E. F. Club; Masonic Club; Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1).

Austin might well be taken for a professor or a Doctor of Philosophy on first sight; not that he is especially ill-favored, but he wears studious-looking tortoise-rimmed eyeglasses and puts up a good bluff. It is a known fact that he and his two room-mates have exercised a wonderful influence over Shiokawa, Japan's latest contribution to Trinity, having taught him practically everything he knows about profane English; but Elliott never did anyone any harm for a' that. He is a great believer in Mac's as the place to be fed and in Bull as an apostle of Woolley. Elliott is a good egg, neither raw nor hard-boiled.

Young Elliott the farmer from Farmer
Is quite a mendacious dog charmer,
  But Scab was the pup
  With which he took up;
So he needs some insectual armor.

Joseph Wood Ellis

A T Ω

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Salisbury High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (2); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

Joe never gets worried about the things that take the joy out of college life for some of the rest of us. He takes 'em as they come with his characteristic optimism that is enviable. For instance, if John Craven complains when Mrs. Dennis provides pork sausage for the evening meal, you can always count on Joe to mention numerous other things to which it is preferable. A more staunch supporter of old Trinkety is hard to find; and, when Joe has knocked Data cold for the last time and grasps his well-earned dip in his good right hand, a sigh of pride and relief will be mingled with the plaudits of the multitude.

There was a young fellow named Ellis
And all there is about him to tell is
  That he's Sallsbury's pride
  Whom the profs like to ride,
And the girls think he's handsome as 'E'l is.

William A. Ellison, Jr.

Σ X

BELHAVEN, NORTH CAROLINA

Williamston High School; Chemistry Club; Biology Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3) (4); Physics Club, President (4); Crowell Science Club; Assistant in Chemistry (2, 4); Assistant in Biology (3, 4); Assistant Instructor Biology, Summer School '21, '22; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1).

Bill, the beau of Belhaven, has made for himself quite a reputation in the science department, having attained to the exalted position of instructor in Biology, where he is accused of having exercised his authority for the purpose of furthering his own ends. Biology I always was a favorite with the co-eds, and should be under Bill's instruction. Ellison's attainments in scholarship and strong personality have made him especially popular with the faculty.

Ah, here's to young Ellison, Bill,
Who takes science courses at will.
He's almost a prof,
And so he plays golf
And rushes the shack fit to kill.

McKinley Gladstone Ervin

TROUTMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Rutherford College (1, 2); Student Volunteer; Ministerial Band, Vice-President (4); Columbian Literary Society; Class Football (3, 4); Rutherford College Club, President (4); Y. M. C. A.; P. C. Millbrook Circuit (4).

Our dignified friend of the bushy hair and pleasant smile became a member of the exalted Class of '23 as a junior, and a valuable classmate has he made us. He enters into the spirit of things with a will, and his influence is always of the best. He is one of Columbia's stand-bys and a big man in more respects than one. He enjoys hard-boy basketball, class football and stands (or sits) well in his classes. McKinley Gladstone, despite his name, scorns politics, and is well started on a ministerial career.

There was a young fellow named Ervin
Who of sympathy is truly deservin';
For McKinley was shot
And Gladstone is not,
And Ervin is five-eighths unnervin'.

Annie Louise Garriss

CONWAY, NORTH CAROLINA

Athena Literary Society, Marshal (1), Executive Committee (3), President (4); Dramatic Club, Plays (2, 3), Chairman Scenery Committee (4); W. S. G. A. Council (4); Proctor (4); Y. W. C. A., Junior Big Sisters; Women's Glee Club (2); Women's Athletic Association, Vice-President (4); Current Events Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Back in our sophomore days, we would have predicted confidently that Annie would major in English. But it never is safe to prophecy for Annie—she has the knack of keeping folks guessing, and now behold our History shark. Whenever we want to prove our point that girls do not boot college profs through their wives, we refer triumphantly to Annie. In all her college curriculum there is no record of a single Greek course, and yet!

Here's best luck to you, Annie Garriss,
The result of our trial to be fair is,
  We pronounce you O. K.
  In every old way;
To tell all the rest might embarrass.

Edwin Patterson Gibson

Σ Υ

LAUREL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society; Assistant in English (3, 4); "Archive" Staff (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (4).

Among the names of those who have shown distinction along literary lines at Trinity College Gibson's stands high. During his four years of college life he has contributed freely to all the college publications, and has been connected with the English Department which, in itself, is a proof of his distinction. Gibson grumbleth not because the work doth pile upon him, but tackles his tasks with a grin, no matter how difficult they may be. Studying is not hard for him; it is just a series of brief concentrations that bring results.

Now Gibson's not bashful nor bold,
And the line that he slings is not old,
  But the way he got by
  Was in bluffing N. I.
Into thinking his stuff was pure gold.

Adelaide Belle Graham

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.; Junior Big Sisters; Women's Athletic Association.

The sight of Adelaide's name almost makes us ask, "Where's Helen?", for these two are never far apart. Adelaide has showed a remarkable fondness for the reading courses in the college curriculum, and so has to spend a large part of her time in the library. But Adelaide is not a grind, by any means, and her laugh is quite the most contagious form of merriment we know of. She not only laughs herself; she sometimes makes the rest of us laugh—even in class at times. For if Adelaide sees anything funny, she can't resist the temptation to call her neighbors' attention to the joke.

Oh, what about Adelaide Graham?
If you know the right words, kindly say 'em.
  She makes loyal friends.
  Here our limerick ends;
If you wish further tributes, why pay 'em.

Robert Lee Gray III

GRAY COURT, SOUTH CAROLINA

Gray Court-Owings High School; Historical Society; Dramatic Club; Golf Team, Captain (3); Golf Club, Vice-President (4); Beta Omega Sigma; Aycock (4).

Up from South Carolina came a youth in search of knowledge, and the conquering Count of Gray Court became a collegian of caste. 'Tis true, too sadly true, that Sir Robert has scorned political prominence, but his popularity has grown thereby. Among the fortunate inner circle of friends to whom he is best known, Bob has gained a reputation as wit and philosopher. His public utterances have been few and far between, but at the unofficial bull sessions, where the best man wins, Bob's line has been a constant source of genuine pleasure.

There was a young Senior named Gray
Of social ambition, they say;
  So he got him some clubs
  And like other dubs
Went out killing golfs every day.

Womble Quay Grigg

T K A

LAWNDALE, NORTH CAROLINA

Piedmont High School, Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee, Clerk of Tribunal (1), Corresponding Secretary (2), Recording Secretary (3), Vice-President and President (4); Freshman Debater's Medal, Intersociety Debate (3); Richmond and Swarthmore Debates (3); "Chronicle" Board; Dramatic Club; Folklore Society; Historical Society, Treasurer (1); Secretary Greater Trinity Club; Commencement Marshal (2), Chief Marshal (3); Band (2, 3, 4); Class Basketball (3); Class Football (4); Y. M. C. A. Reception Committee (4); Student Council (4).

In Grigg we have one of the most dependable members of our class. In all things he is level-headed and practical. When the time is ripe for something to be said in class conference, he is always ready to express his opinion; usually it is well worth heeding.

At last comes a Grigg they call Quay
Who has lots of stuff, so they say.
And, sure as you're born,
He toots his own horn
When the Trinity band 'gins to play.

William C. Guthrie

A T Ω

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Bill is Bull-eye's shining light in the far-famed Psychology I class this year. It seems that the inspiration received at the University of North Carolina in previous years stands him in good stead, and as a senior at Trinity, Bill has made a good student. We wonder whether he realizes what he has missed by passing Trinity by for his first three years of college work. At any rate we are glad to number this brilliant mind, this really handsome fellow (for everybody admits that he's handsome), among us. Bill is what we call a good sport. Anybody would deserve to be called a good sport who would put up with the Dope Shop service we get, as much as he has, without a word.

All hail to our handsome friend Bill
Who rides the crip courses at will;
He has a new hat
And another cravat,
And wears the darned things fit to kill

Charles Stuart Hammond

B H

ROWLAND, NORTH CAROLINA

Rowland High School; Columbian Literary Society; Eastman Business College; Y. M. C. A.; State of Robeson Club, President (3).

Somehow, somewhere in his diversified career this sturdy young man from Rowland acquired the name of Rock, and by that title he is called wherever he goes; just why we do not know. He appears to be quiet and reserved, and to carry his senior dignity with signal grace, but appearances are not always reliable. Hammond is bubbling over with fun and foolishness for all his seeming dignity and stolid countenance. For instance, when he was a member of the House of Lords and was angling on the Thames with the Earl of Northumberland, etc.

This man is of Rowlandish stock,
Perhaps, that's why he's called Rock;
If they give him a dip,
From the park he will skip,
And may never get over the shock.

Henry Hill Hanchey

WALLACE, NORTH CAROLINA

Wallace, a little town in eastern North Carolina, is destined to become famous for the producing of this fair-haired, blue-eyed, tall and boney youngster. Never in the long and glorious history of Trinity College has there been but this one Henry Hill Hanchey. There have been Henry's, there have been Hills, there have even been Hancheys, there have been those who have majored and starred in science, there have been those who could sling the bull, who could operate the slide rule, who loved the salt sea water, who spurned the shack, who could win the esteem of their fellows while extracting the money from their pockets—I say there may have been all these individually, but here we have the combination of them all.

In the roll of the freshmen you'll see
Where the name of this Hanchey should be;
He wories the boys
With his terrible noise,
And there's none so loquacious as he.

Robert Neil Hanner

SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Sanford High School; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Class Football; Y. M. C. A.; Physics Club.

Ah, here he is! Behold him above. Dost think yon peaceful eyes, yon placid brow bespeak aught else than quiet and unassuming mastery? Here's a man of resource, power, and passion, a man of real character. Hanner is a man, every inch of him, and from all appearances is well able to take care of himself. He has an eye for beauty and appreciates talent, but loves the combination. Neil has done a quadrennium of hard work and *merits* his reward. With confidence we say that with such knights of chivalry the laurels of Twenty-Three and the name of Trinity rest secure.

There was a young fellow named Hanner,
Who of shacksters walks off with the banner;
For he's constantly there,
And there's always a pair;
For he woos most persistent in manner.

Florence Catherine Harris

WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Washington High School; Athena Literary Society (1, 2), Chaplain (2); Brooks Literary Society (3, 4), Secretary (3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet Secretary (2), Chairman Social Service Committee (3), President (4); W. S. G. A., Council (4); Dramatic Club, Play (2), Chairman Scenery Committee (3); Junior Big Sisters, Vice-President; Women's Glee Club (2); Historical Society; Current Events Club; Citizenship Club.

Florence, friend of freshmen. We might add, Florence, full of fun, or Aunt Puss, purely practical, (see feature section), or numerous other descriptive alliterations did space permit. But it doesn't, and so, to say much in little, Florence is our very good friend—a friend we're proud to own. Everybody loves "Aunt Puss"—by the way, who started that name?

If you want a friend who's true blue,
Who'll do what she says she will do,
Depend upon Florence
For her friendship warrants
Your trust. She is loyal and true.

Blake Baker Harrison

A T Ω, Φ B K, Σ Υ

LITTLETON, NORTH CAROLINA

Littleton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Marshal (2), Commencement Marshal (2); Historian (3), Chaplain (3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (3), President (4); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Class Treasurer (3); Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Varsity Track (2, 3); Class Relay (1, 2); Class Track (1, 2, 3); Class Baseball (2); Class Basketball (3); Class Cross-Country (3); Assistant Manager Track (1); Assistant Manager Basketball (2, 3); Assistant Business Manager "Archive" (3); Student Life Committee (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3), President (4); Folklore Society; Cercle Francaise; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Tombs; Dramatic Club; Red Friars.

"By their fruits ye shall know them." Read the above list of honors and you will in some degree realize "B's" importance among us. Most of these honors were thrust upon him.

Young Harrison we'll now have you meet
Who won fame by moving his feet;
As brothers will do
He followed his two.
And as "Y" leader he cannot be beat.

Herminia Ursula Haynes

Φ B K, X Δ Φ

LAKEVIEW, NORTH CAROLINA

Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Sophomore-Junior Scholarships; Athena Literary Society, Treasurer (1), Critic (4); W. S. G. A., Secretary (2), Proctor (3), President (4); Dramatic Club, Chairman Scenery Committee (3); Plays (2, 3, 4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Chairman World Fellowship Committee (2), Program Committee (3); "Chronicle" Staff (4); Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (4); Citizenship Club, President (1, 2); Current Events Club; League of Nations Club, Vice-President (1); Cercle Francaise, Treasurer (2), Secretary (3); Junior Big Sisters; Historical Society; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Eko-L.

Herminia is crepe-hanger at Southgate; she calls in the girls and shoos home the boys at bell time. But despite this, we love her, and that's saying a great deal.

Resourceful and versatile, she,
Head pow'r of the "powers that be,"
We refer to Miss Haynes,
But why take the pains
To say who, when all persons can see?

Clara Baxton Henley

TAYLORSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Class Basketball (4); W. S. G. A.; Y. W. C. A.

Clara has been with us only a year, and, sad to relate, we really haven't discovered any incident or characteristic to "rag" her about in the write-up. She sings, and is in great demand on all occasions. No, we don't mean to insert "therefore," for Clara would be in demand even if she couldn't sing a note. She's a Guilford College product, and it was interesting to watch her at the Trinity-Guilford football game this year, for, though, we are told she was one of the leaders in cheering for Guilford last year, she "split Trinity" with the best of us. Clara's an equally good companion for a bull fest.

A jolly fine girl is our Clara.
Due all the esteem that we bear her.
She's one girl on the park
Who sings like a lark.
Besides there's none gayer or fairer.

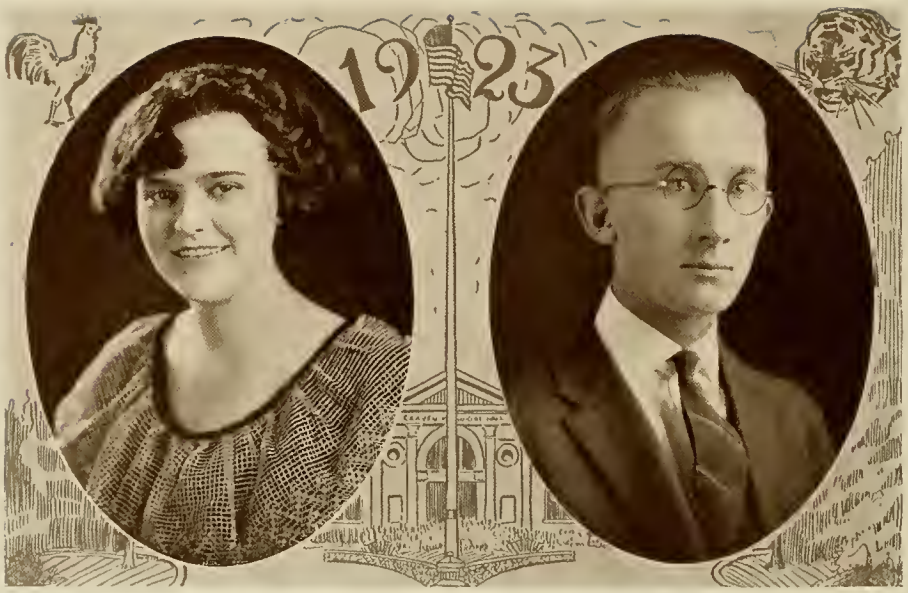
Blanche Elizabeth Hester

ROXBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Louisburg College; Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Person County Club.

Blanche is one of our quiet folks, but we sort 'er believe she'll bear watching. She, too, stayed away from Trinity just as long as she could, but you can't down a good man, nor can you keep him from his proper place. And so Blanche came to us, and we bear witness that Trinity is her proper place. She does her work well, and makes friends who stick. We rather hope that Blanche will continue her art, for we believe she has it in her to make us all proud of her some day. She is artistic even in the way she does "make-up" on the faces of members of the play cast. Ask the people who played in *Monsieur Beaucaire!*

She is quiet and timid, Blanche Hester;
To know her true worth you must test 'er,
But those knowing her well
Could easily tell
How often they've praised her and blessed 'er.



Hunter Rives Holloway

Λ Δ Π

SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

Athena Literary Society, Vice-President (2); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council; Secretary (4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); Women's Athletic Association, President (4); Junior Big Sisters, President; Class Secretary (2); Dramatic Club, Treasurer (4), Plays (3, 4); Cercle Francaise; Women's Glee Club; Virginia Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"I could just *die* watching a football game!" We hope you never will, Hunter, but we don't blame you one bit for being interested. If there is one thing that makes us prouder of Hunter than anything else, it's her coming back to Trinity and finishing. She just showed folks. A capable leader, a lovable schoolmate, a true friend, an all 'round good senior is Hunter.

Both Hunter and hunted, this peach;
In a class by herself, out of reach,
  But Dame Rumor reports
  That one of the sports
Is accepted; his name rimes with "each."

Bryce Roswell Holt

M'LEANSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Guilford College; Columbian Literary Society, Freshman Debaters' Medal, Marshal (1); Commencement Marshal (3); Secretary (4), Debate Council (4); College Orchestra (3, 4); Glee Club (3, 4); Biological Club; Historical Society; Guilford County Club; Y. M. C. A.

Holt has done well in three years what many do poorly in four, and graduates a year earlier than the class with which he entered. The Class of Twenty-Three is glad to have in its number a man of the ability, accomplishments, and spirit which he has exemplified since he has been among us. As a freshman he distinguished himself in Columbia by winning the debater's medal, and he has continued the good work throughout his career. A likeable chap in every respect, he has a large number of friends on every hand.

Now, here's a young fellow named Holt
To whom we will now hand a jolt;
  He has a voice like a bird
  Which too often is heard,
And he resembles an ignorant dolt.

Aura Chaffin Holton

Φ B K, X Δ Φ

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Athena Literary Society, Treasurer (2), Executive Committee (2, 3, 4), Program Committee (3, 4), Women's Debate Council (3), Secretary (3); Cercle Francaise (2, 3); Folklore Society; Women's Intersociety Debate (3); Women's Athletic Association; Womeo's Glee Club (2, 3); Dramatic Club, Vice-President (3), Play (3), Chairman Publicity (4); Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Sophomore-Junior Scholarships; Junior Big Sisters, Executive Committee; Y. W. C. A.; Assistant in English (3, 4); "Chanticleer" Staff (4); W. S. G. A.; Current Events Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Eko-L.

Aura has more goat-feathers than any girl of '23—she also has a 98 on one of Dr. Brown's English courses—but she insists that she is lazy. And dignified? Look at her picture.

Aura, in our minds it's hazy
How you who could claim to be lazy
  Could earn such renown
  By killing Bull Brown.
Say, Aura, you sure are a daisy.

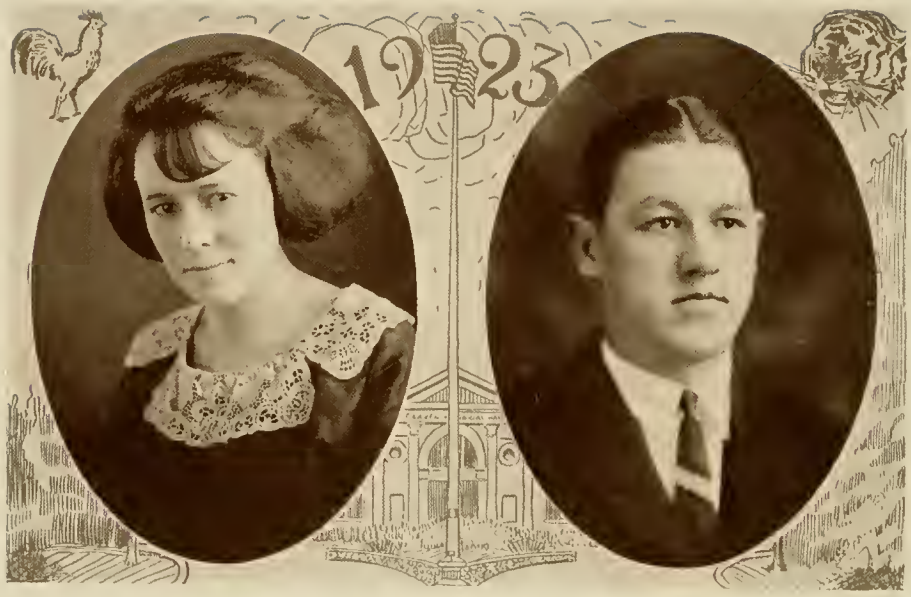
Lucille Idalia Howell

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association.

Lucille lives out in town, and she truly stays where she lives. Oh, of course, she comes to the college for classes, but except for them we'd probably never see her. We know by her class records and by her friends that not knowing Lucille is our misfortune. We're sorry she didn't come to college except when necessary. The college, or, at least, a part of it, found its way to her, down on Oakwood Avenue. Indeed, we wonder if Lucille has her Trinity and Carolina banners side by side in her living room, as we understand she sometimes does her Trinity and Carolina beaux.

We know her How(w)ell, this Lucille,
But to say her true worth is, I feel,
  A difficult task.
  So kindly don't ask
That I finish this poor bolting spiel.



Lessie Webb Hunt

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Brooks Literary Society, Chairman Program Committee (4); Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Parthenon Club; Sophomore Honors; W. S. G. A.; Elko-L.

Lessie, Lessye—we hardly dare write your name, old girl, for we don't know just how you may be spelling it at the time. But variety is certainly permissible, and so long as you change only the name and not the girl, we shan't kick. Lessye might be Dean of Women, if one judged by the way she uses the 'phone on the first floor of Southgate—the official 'phone, if you please. But Lessie is only the Dean's Secretary, after all, and doesn't let the dignity of her position make her the least bit unpleasantly ceremonious. She's little, but she's tremendously important; best articles are put up in small packages.

Here's Lessye, or Lessie, or Less,
This mischievous midget's a mess;
Since there's naught in a name,
All the spelling's the same;
She's a fine girl, regardless, I guess.

Jay Loyd Jackson

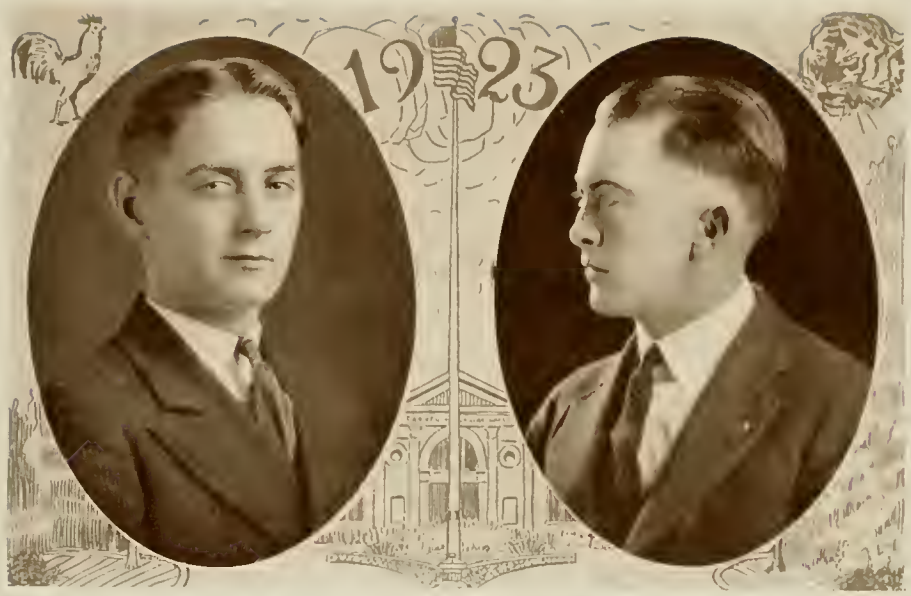
K A, Φ B K, T K A

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

President of Men's Student Government Association, Chairman of Student Council; President of Senior Class; Columbian Literary Society, President (3), Secretary (2), Chairman of Executive Committee (2), Business Committee; Debate Council (3, 4); Chairman "Chronicle" Board; Intersociety Debate (1, 2); Swarthmore Debates (2, 4); U. of Richmond Debates (2, 3); New York U. Debate (4); Commencement Marshal (1, 2); Local Chairman of National Student Committee on Limitation of Armaments (3); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Football (2); Class Football (1, 3); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Gym. Team (1); Cheer Leader (2, 3); Ex-Service Men's Club (1, 2); Cercle Francaise (1); Cosmopolitan Club; Winner of Braxton Craven Medal (1); Entrant for Rhodes Scholarship; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Assistant in History; 9019; Tombs; Red Friars.

Here, indeed, is a man with a head to contrive, a tongue to persuade, and a hand to execute any action of merit.

There was a young Yankee named Jack
At whose rep we will now take a crack,
He's of modesty full,
But quite like a bull,
Though 'tis said of him back of his back.



Rufus Sidney Jones

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Physics Club; Engineers Club; Assistant in Physics (4).

Skinny, the scientifically inclined, is a runt in stature, but his intellect is positively massive. He doesn't talk much, but when he gets started, he talks rapidly, just as he drives his little Ford truck to the football games in nearby towns. Skinny has derived the formula for getting by scientific courses, but won't share the secret with anybody; just why, we do not know. Perhaps, it's just a matter of brains and hard work after all. At any rate, Skinny is a cheerful soul, and though we envy him, we like him, too.

We'll never forget Skinny Jones,
Whose skin barely covers his bones,
  And how he still craves
  To see Shirley Graves—
We think he would pelt him with stones.

Zebulon Vance Jones

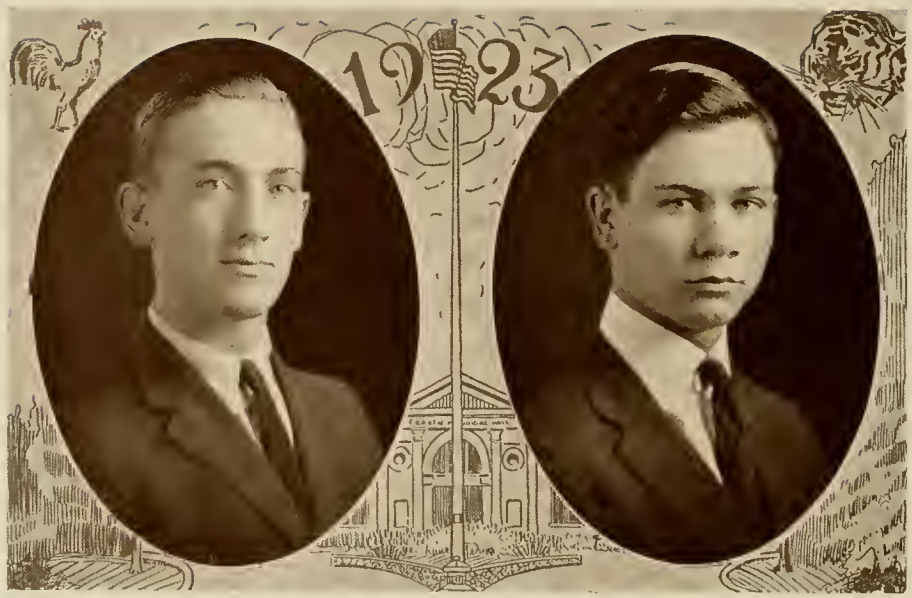
K A

SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; Folklore Society; Physics Club; Golf Club.

"Z. V." or "Hezekiah" is all dignity and reserve until you get to know him, but under his rather decorous exterior you will find all the fun and foolishness that you would expect in the typical collegian. His tone of voice is amusing, his dry wit is keen, and his manner most pleasing. When the old exams come around, as they are wont to do about twice a year, you can find Zeb in the Dope Shop almost any hour of the day or night getting ready for the cramming he's going to do. Whether he ever does it is hard to tell.

Old Jones of the close-cropped hair
And the smile guaranteed not to wear,
  Enjoys a good joke,
  And knows a good smoke;
Oh, he's an old-timer for fair.



Charles E. Jordan

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

Glee Club (3, 4), Manager (4); Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (3); Vice-President (4); Greater Trinity Club, President (4); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A., Chairman Executive Committee (4), Cabinet (3, 4); Class Football (2, 3); Commencement Marshal (1, 2); Hades Club; Theta Nu Epsilon.

From the very infancy of our class Charles has always been one of its most outspoken members. The sophs resented the fact and gave him a daylight bath in the pool, but they failed to dampen his enthusiasm. Track, Columbia, and the Glee Club have been benefited by his labors among us. Upon many a weary night has his charming voice lulled us to rest. His management of the musical tour this year convinced us that a musician can have real business ability.

Just one other word about Cholly,
And we hope you will take it as folly;
He walks on his toes
As everyone knows,
And his line is plum rotten, by golly.

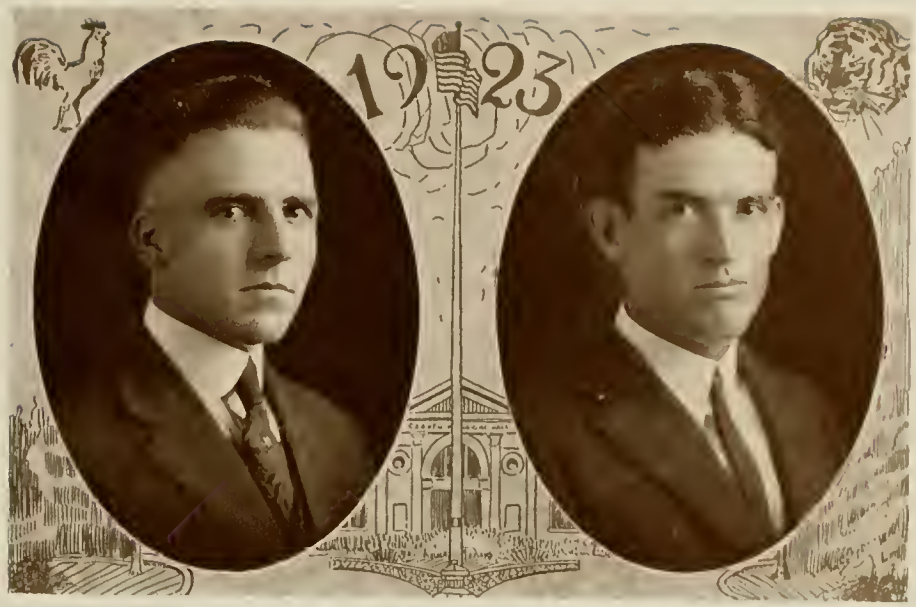
Homer Maxwell Keever

CLIFFSIDE, NORTH CAROLINA

Rutherford College (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Student Volunteer Band; Y. M. C. A.; Rutherford College Club; Hades Club; Physics Club; Class Football (4).

Keever did valiant work for our class on our senior football team by preventing the freshmen from making several superfluous touchdowns. Until that time we had never dreamed that he was an athlete; he has only been with us two years, however, and we have not had time to value him at his real worth. He came to us from Rutherford and has made a quiet, steady student. His drowsy appearance conceals a wide-awake brain and we can prophesy with a degree of certainty that he will make a learned preacher. He can boast of being one of the youngest members of the class.

Young Keever will come out on top,
For his kind is a hard one to stop;
But to tell you the truth
This most brilliant youth
Has a walk that is more like a flop.



Walter Richard Kelley

MOUNT MOURNE, NORTH CAROLINA

Rutherford College (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (3); Class Football (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer Rutherford College Club (4); Ministerial Band, Chairman Extension Committee.

Kelley got his start at Rutherford, and came to Trinity merely to put on the finishing touches. He got 'em in the class football games. Two years with us have proved that he is a man worthy of the honor of receiving his diploma with the Class of Twenty-Three, and the bunch wouldn't be complete without him. When a fellow needs a friend, there's always Kelley; he never fails. Big-hearted, accommodating, generous, we know of nobody who will better represent the spirit of Trinity.

Has anybody here seen Kelley?
By looking you're able to tell he
Comes from Mt. Mourne,
And is quite forlorn,
But in truth he's quite a good felly.

Benjamin Franklin Kendall

NORWOOD, NORTH CAROLINA

Y. M. S. Academy; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Physics Club; Assistant in Physics; Masonic Club.

Ben is an excellent example of the older college man who has put away the boyish desires for honors, high grades, personal glory, and the like, but who strives only to see how much he can benefit the world by living in it. He is one of the oldest members of the class, and he has acquired that maturer judgment which is always necessary in a class to prevent its being dominated by a radical bunch of young bucks. Although he is finishing college in three years, he has made an eviable record; his reticence has only been equalled by his diligence.

If Benjamin Franklin could see
His namesake from Norwood at T.
I bet he would say,
With a look of dismay,
"What must those darn folks think of me?"

Pattie Knight

Α Δ Π

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Y. W. C. A.; Junior Big Sisters, Secretary; Athletic Association, Secretary (2); Women's Glee Club; Durham High School Club, Secretary (3); Chemistry Club; Cercle Francaise; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Pat" is truly an all 'round girl in more ways than one. In the science hall, where she spends most of her daylight hours, she's a shark for work. The only way "Pat" keeps to a balanced way of living is by playing as hard as she works—you just ought to see her on a basketball court. As for the rest of the time—well, if laughing, indeed, makes one fat, we shall expect "Pat's" now sylph-like room-mate soon to be quite rotund, for no one can resist Pat's bubbling good nature and fun—it's contagious.

We're told that her mother and father
Had this daughter of theirs christened Martha,
  But we couldn't stand that;
  To us she's just Pat,
And a longer name is more than a bother.

Anne Marguerite Land

Φ Β Κ

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Sophomore Honors; Athena Literary Society, Vice-President (4); Dramatic Club, Chairman Make-up Committee, (4); Women's Athletic Association; Durham High School Club; Eko-L.

Annie resembles America in that she is A. Land of importance. She, too, is a member of the bobbed-hair brigade—in fact, one of its leaders in point of time. She belongs to other more highly organized groups, many of them, and she *always* gets to the meetings. Oh, yes, she may occasionally be a bit late—but, maybe, she works on the theory that, coming late, she will be more properly appreciated when she does arrive. At any rate, she's an asset to all the organizations to which she belongs.

A fair bobbed-hair lassie named Annie
Keeps up with so very, very many
  Engagements and sports,
  Besides work of all sorts,
That, why positively, it's uncanny.

William Hall Lander

Σ X, Σ T

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Wofford Fitting School; Columbian Literary Society. Executive Committee (1, 3). Business Committee (3); Recording Secretary (3); Historical Society; "Chronicle" Reporter (2); Associate Editor (3). Editor-in-Chief (4); Class Treasurer (2); Class Vice-President (3); Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); Tombs; Red Friars.

From South Carolina or South America, as the case may be, Bill Lander's home is anywhere he hangs up his hat; and as editor of our weekly newspaper, his business is everything that happens on the campus. One of our leaders since our freshman year, Deacon, as he is sometimes called, has had a great deal to do with the promotion of the old Tiger Class; in fact, he likes to start movements.

A health to Bill Lander let's quaff
For the sake of his curious laff;
"Tee Hee," giggles Bill.
"Tee Hee," as he will,
He's the head of the "Chronicle" Staff.

Kenneth William Litaker

CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Wineoff High School; Historical Society; Folklore Society; Art Staff, "Chanticleer" (2); Art Editor, "Chanticleer" (3, 4); Class Cross Country (3); R. O. T. C. (1); Y. M. C. A.

Whether you call him "K," "Ken," or "Bozo, the Man Without a Word," he toes the scratch every time. For two years he has been the backbone, the brains and the Art Editor of the *Chanticleer*. If, perchance, one should find anything creditable about this volume, blame Litaker—he did it. As the campus saying goes, he knows his eggs; ask Professor Adams who taught him a course or so in History. It should be said by way of explanation that he was trying to look hard when the above picture was taken; he can be handsome when he wants to.

Young Bozo, the Litaker kid,
Can sure make a drawing pen skid,
And argue, of course,
Until he is hoarse;
In this book you will find what he did.

Elizabeth Lumpkin

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Why don't we know Elizabeth as well as the other girls? 'Cause she went off and left us just when we were beginning to really know each other. You know we never know anybody but our room-mates until we're juniors—we're so busy and, yes, so timid! Well, just about this time, Elizabeth went to Randolph-Macon and left us with a sense of injury that she should desert us so unceremoniously. However, Elizabeth realized our true worth after she left us; so she stayed a year and came back. (Oh, yes, we know what a good class we are.) Luck to you everywhere and always, Elizabeth!

Elizabeth's from Durham, you see,
And we of old Twenty-Three
  Don't know her so well,
  But we see her and tell
'Cause of this we're as sad as can be.

Levi Rufus Maness

Φ B K

EAGLE SPRING, NORTH CAROLINA

Elise High School; Columbian Literary Society, Clerk of Tribunal, Treasurer, Business Committee (1, 2); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Classical Club; Y. M. C. A.; 9019.

Maness believes that college is a place for work and not a winter resort for fun-seekers. Perhaps he adopted this serious attitude toward life when he was teaching school before he joined our ranks. He has lived up to his belief and has spent all of his time on his studies. In the field of scholarship he has attained high honors which compensate for his earnest efforts.

Now Maness wouldn't pass on his looks,
But he learned while out selling books
  That a man can get by
  With the fire in his eye
If his line runs along like the brooks.

Carmen Mangum

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

Carmen's senior year has been an excellent case of Home Rule. For three years she came to college unchaperoned, but in her senior year she was joined by two sisters. The family evidently thought there couldn't be too much of a good thing. But Carmen has had a successful year in spite of family chaperonage. She drives that car of hers with a deal of assurance and pep, and loses very little time in being an unusually cautious driver. The only trouble is that she gets to class and back too quickly to suit us. We would like to have known her better.

We've all heard of car-men, of course,
(Conductors, they're called on the force,)
But this Carmen's a girl,
Her Moon is a pearl,
Though its horn does sound rather hoarse.

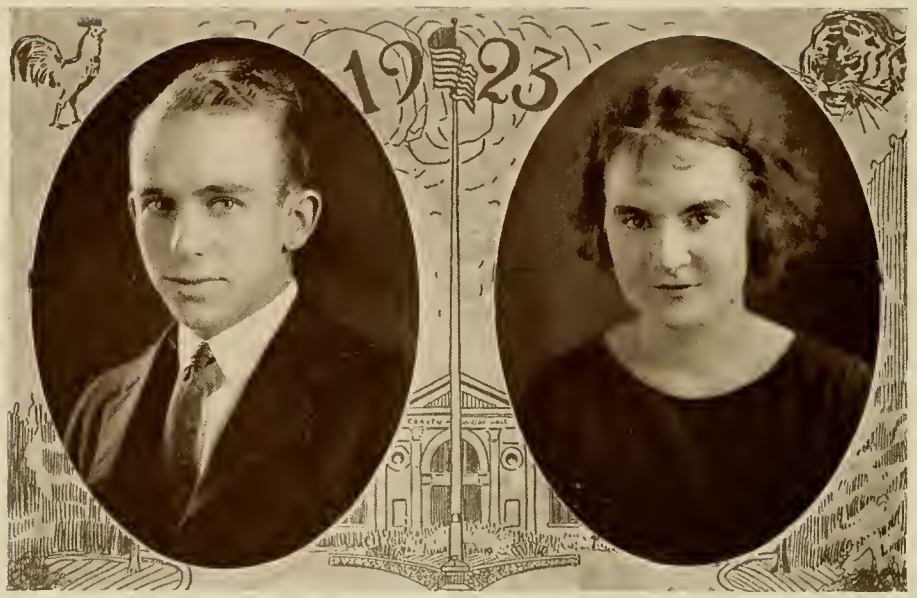
Katie Mangum

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association.

Katie is just the reverse of "little but loud." The most distinctive thing about her is her hearty laugh—she laughs as though she enjoys it thoroughly. Katie doesn't talk much, and like a good many other quiet folks, she's listened to with much more interest when she does have something to say. She almost never misses a class, is always on time, and though she never volunteers an answer to a general question, she usually answers when called on. She truly believes that good little girls should speak only when spoken to.

Unlike Petruchio's Kate,
Our Katie, we thank kindly fate,
Is good-natured and gay
In every old way
She's a capable, jolly classmate.



Edwin Carlyle Markham

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (1); Class Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Football Squad (3); Assistant Manager of Football (1, 2, 3); William Howell Pegram Chemistry Club, Secretary (4), Treasurer (4), President (4); Crowell Scientific Society (3, 4); Physics Club (4).

Jerry attained great prominence in his junior year as captain and end of the class football team which waded through mud and water so nobly. As a senior he has become quite conspicuous in other activities—assisting in the Science Department, for instance, and, of course, his invasion of Southgate is as memorable as Pickett's last charge. Though his home is in the city, Jerry has taken unusual interest in student activities, and is consequently well known and universally admired by the students.

Let's take another look at old Jerry;
You'll have to take many a ferry,
  Go through Southgate Halls,
  And climb many walls,
To find any other such berry.

Isabelle Martin

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

Many a time have we rushed wildly to Isabelle at the last minute, asking her to make posters, or place cards, or programs for us. "Just anything will do," we assure her; and, behold, when we come for the finished work, it is always as dainty and artistic as though she had worked days instead of just one short hour. An artistic person who can do good work in a short time, well, we consider that in itself quite a good recommendation. We wish that Isabelle would have consented to let us print her achievements, but she is right in judging that her name and picture are sufficient to give the gentle reader an estimate of her ability. We wish you success, Isabelle; you don't need any luck.

She's a capable girl, Isabelle,
Though she really isn't a belle;
  For she's no time, you see,
  For frivolitee
But she does hard jobs very well.

Emily Holton Mathis

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Davenport College (1, 2); Brooks Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet; West of the Blue Ridge Club, Secretary (4).

Emily is another girl who has made quite a place for herself in just two years' time. She will be missed next year, especially by the "morning watchers," for she is faithful in attendance on this early morning service. In her junior year she "secretaried" for the Dean of Women, but whether she outgrew the job or was simply unselfish enough to give someone else a chance at the job, we can't quite decide. At any rate, she no longer occupies the chair of state in the Dean's office. Perhaps she decided that, having taken on a new responsibility in Mr. Stott, she would have no more time for outside activities.

"Em" belongs to the Volunteer Band
Where she'll work—that we understand;
Suppose we ask Stott
As to whether or not
It's at home or in far heathen land.

Ione McClure

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Davenport College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.

Here's a Student Volunteer who has attended strictly to business. No quiz, expected or otherwise, ever catches Ione napping. Although she didn't cast her lot in with ours until our junior year, she is as loyal a Trinity girl as the best of our four-year students. Now *all* the members of the Class of '23 are extremely courteous and accommodating, but Ione leads the class in this particular quality. Most of the rest of us do things in a try-anything-once spirit—she does them purely to be helpful. She even—oh height of unselfishness!—smiled amiably as she permitted her face to be blacked for the "Junior Follies." Angels could do no more.

Ione, as we all well can see,
Is as fine as a girl can well be.
She exhausted the knowledge
Of Davenport College,
And then came to old Trinitee.

Alvin Walter McDougle

Σ Υ

BLACK MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Hesperian Literary Society; Musical Club (1, 2, 3, 4); College Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Southgate Short-Story Prize.

Mac's famous story about *Dinty and the Black Cat* will always be first in our memory of this denizen of the Inn, who comes forth only on occasions that seem to demand his presence. Just to look at him, you would think Mac was lazy; he always appears to be taking life easy, and never seems to be worried about anything. As a matter of fact, he turns out more work in a day than most of the fellows who are always talking about what they have to do, could turn out in a week. Mac will make his mark in this old world some day.

This is the good-natured Mac,
Who told of the cat that was black.
He lived in the Inn
And labored like sin,
Safely steering his bark from the shack.

Flora Marie Meredith

Z T A, X Δ Φ

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Washington County High School; Athena Literary Society, Secretary (2), Program Committee (4); Class Secretary (1); Folklore Society; Women's Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Women's Athletic Association; Dramatic Club, Chairman Make-Up Committee (3), Chairman Plays Committee (4), Secretary (4), Plays (2, 4); Junior Big Sisters; Y. W. C. A.; Assistant in English (3); "Archive" Staff (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (4); W. S. G. A.; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Theda is quite the most literary one of us, if membership on two college publication staffs is any criterion of judgment. Theda's worst habit is talking in conundrums. We have often tried to discover, by fair means or by trickery, who or what "Paradise," "Hallelujah," "Glory," "Woodbury," and "Soothing Syrup" may be in real life.

"Pretty Thing," "Flora," "Theda Marie,"
Her names are quite varied, as all will agree,
Admired by Carolina,
Few can outshine 'er,
This Maryland maiden of Class '23.

Virginia Lee Merritt

BOLTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Bolton High School; Freshman-Sophomore Scholarships; Athena Literary Society, Marshal (1), Secretary (3), Vice-President (4); Women's Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Historical Club, Secretary (3); Junior Big Sisters; Sandfiddlers' Club; Citizenship Club; W. S. G. A. Council, Proctor (1), Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4), Chairman Engagement Committee (4).

Room 311 in Southgate Building is assuredly the headquarters of authority, for therein dwells Herminia, Student President, and Virginia, Chairman of the Engagement Committee. If the co-eds of Southgate were really bright, they would devise a scheme by which Room 311 would be continually decked with fresh flowers, but even this would probably be of little effect.

She's sturdy and staunch, is Virginia,
Guaranteed on her Merritt to win you.
  Her school mates are tied
  To this loyal girl's side
With friendship's unbreakable sinew.

Lawrence Dailey Moore

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Basketball (2); Class Treasurer (4); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); "T" Club; Tombs.

"Dinty" has played a square game all the way through, and well does he deserve the football "T" that he wears. He has the spirit, and the kind of fight he puts up is a winner every time. No one will be any more happy to get a firm grip on the old diploma than "Dinty," and there's no one we will be more glad to see get it. He has worked faithfully and well, but he has had some fun, too; you should see him enjoy himself at a feed. We hope to see more of Moore; we expect to hear more of him; and we hope that Durham will send us some more like him.

Lest the people of Durham get sore,
We present just above Dinty Moore;
  I'll "wager" he knows
  About Santa Claus,
For the Mink taught him some of that lore.

Thomas Gill Neal

Π K A

LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

Laurinburg High School; Hesperian Litegary Society. Commencement Marshal (2, 3); Class Baseball, Captain (1); Class Basketball (1); Class Football (1); Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Basketball (1, 3, 4); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Captain (4); President Greater Trinity Club; Class Representative on Athletic Council (2, 3); Class Vice-President (4); Dramatic Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon; Tombs; Red Friars.

Tom is the star athlete of our class; he plays the game for the game's sake and has always stood for fair play under all circumstances. No wonder he so easily won not only the loyalty and respect of the student body, but the respect of the faculty as well.

Tom Neal had a rep that was harrd.
And a body quite tough and o'er scarr'd
But as Francois Villon
"Il a joue tres bon."
And this rep was sadly bemarr'd.

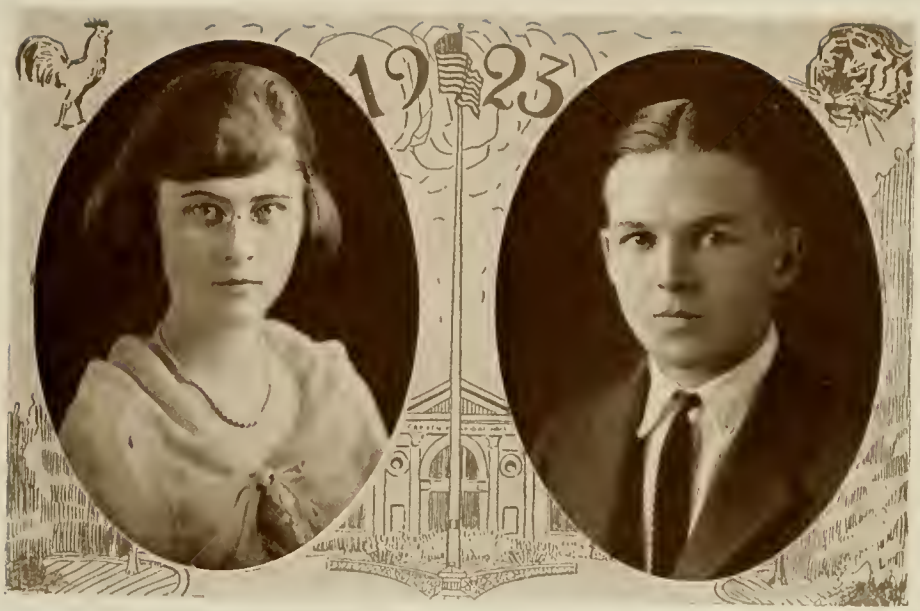
Myrtle Norton

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina College; Athena Literary Society; W. S. G. A.; Dramatic Club; Current Events Club; Y. W. C. A.

Myrtle is almost the friendliest one of us. If she were ever to pass us without giving us a friendly grin and a hearty "Hey, there!" we should probably faint. Please don't ever do it, Myrtle—too much excitement on the campus really tends to disturb the studious atmosphere we try to encourage. Myrtle's year at Maxton robbed her of one thing every Trinity student should have—a year of being a freshman. We're afraid she'll never appreciate her upper-class privileges as she should, but she seems to enjoy them thoroughly none the less.

Mirthful Myrtle is certain to win
Hosts of friends with the good-natured grin;
'Tis a smile-spreading spasm
When she opens that chasm
That splits off her nose from her chin.



Allene Marie Parrish

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Athena Literary Society, Treasurer (3), Executive Committee (4); Dramatic Club, Play (2); Y. W. C. A., Finance Committee (2, 3), Y Store (2); Parthenon Club, President (4); Junior Big Sisters; Athletic Association; Current Events Club, Chairman (4); W. S. G. A., Council (3), Chairman Extension Committee (3), Treasurer (4); Eko-L.

Allene is the holder of the purse strings, the walking trust company, the Treasurer of every organization to which she belongs. She just naturally looks trustworthy, even in her freshman year other girls looked at her, and immediately made her custodian of funds. Allene cannot only keep money for the organizations, she collects it with enthusiasm that would be a wonderful asset to an insurance agent. After a visit from Allene we feel very much like the renter after the landlord's call.

Neither naughty nor noisy nor airish,
Is the quiet little maid yclept Parrish;
  Yet no brighter is seen
  Than the sweet maid Allene,
Well disposed, neither cattish nor bearish.

William Leak Pegues

Σ X

KOLLOCK, SOUTH CAROLINA

Leak Pegues may not be the largest man in the class, but none can deny that he is an important part of the college. What would the old school have been during the past four years without his pep and fun, without his frolicsome laughter? For a man of Leak's irrepressible disposition, it takes a brilliant mind or else an unconquerable will to get by at Trinity; but Leak has both, and so he gets by in great style. It has been said that Leak would have liked dancing if he had attended a college where the art was fostered but, of course, at Trinity—. You should see his chest expansion; it's his forte. We are glad to say, however, that his head is not built the same way.

With a whoop here we hasten to speak,
For Pegues has attained to the peak;
  And as a cake-eater
  There's none could be neater
Than this most unstoppable Leak.

John Glenn Pennington

K A

SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

Salisbury High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Commencement Marshal (1); Class Basketball, Captain (1); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Class Football (1); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A.; "T" Club; Tombs; Red Friars.

Glenn, or Pen, as the case may be, well deserves the popularity he enjoys. He is an all 'round man, every inch of him, and he's several inches, too. His grit and never-say-die spirit made him one of Trinity's most valuable athletes until an ankle broken in football practice laid him up for a while during his senior year. Modest, reserved, and quiet by nature, he's always ready when called on; even Bull Brown admits that. It is rare that one finds a first-class athlete with a first-class scholarship record like his.

This handsome young fellow called Pen
Is a type of our Trinity men
For whom the girls fall
With no trouble at all;
They've done it again and again.

Helen Marion Perkinson

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A.; Junior Big Sisters (3); Durham High School Club.

Someone suggested that the last line of our limerick be "She's just the unspeakable Perk," but our keen deference to veracity made us discard the metrically correct line, though Perk(-inson) in name, is anything but unspeakable. She is one of the most loyal Trinity girls in the whole senior class, and we're sure that she's glad she came to Trinity, instead of attending a girl's college, as she tells us she considered doing. Helen's what we consider a good sport—loyal, enthusiastic, capable. She is likewise something of a fiend about sports—athletics, we mean. She never misses a game in which Trinity plays.

She's neither a Tartar nor Turk,
Neither bookworm nor dodger of work;
'Tis hard in a line
This girl to define,
She's simply our loyal friend, "Perk."

Walker McNeeley Price

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

W. M. has Walkered his way through the four years at Trinity in a rather contented fashion peculiar to himself. There has been so little to worry him; his work was easy for him, and everything has gone smoothly. Rooming as he has with Red Tuttle all the time, he has been under good influence and has never been known to step from the path of righteousness. It is doubtful whether he was even in the Armistice Day celebration of our sophomore year. He will enjoy his hard-boy basketball, and it is said that he eats regularly three times a day. His quiet, friendly ways have won him many friends, and his record has been a creditable one.

There was a young gink named Price
Whose favorite meal was rice;
  His bones got the wheeze
  And bowed at the kneeze,
And now he walks like a young fice!

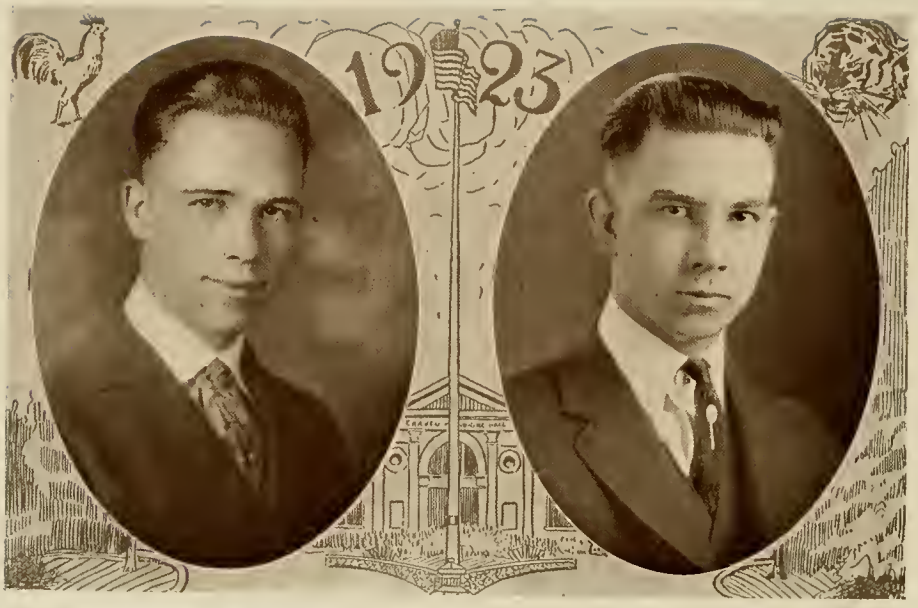
Harry William Primakoff

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; R. O. T. C. (1), Camp Jackson (1); Class Basketball (1, 2); Physics Club; Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Durham High School Club.

Few science students know their stuff quite so well as does Harry—at least, that's what they say about him. Of course, he has the advantage of being at home to study and he is rarely ever bothered by the midnight bull feasts that make life on the park endurable, but you can look at him and tell that he is a bright one. And happy, all the time. It is said that he even enjoyed the rigorous summer at the Camp Jackson R. O. T. C. camp. Harry likes the big towns better, however.

Behold the young Primakoff, Harry,
Who seems to be destined to carry
  A dip. from this place,
  With a smile on his face,
That some little girl oughta marry.



R. Bailey Reade

Φ B K

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Physics Club (3); Y. M. C. A.; Durham High School Club; Freshman Honors; Honors in Economics; 9019.

Few of us have ever understood how it happened that Bailey could spend his senior year in New York and at the same time he graduated with his class—and as one of the elect at that. We hate to classify him as one of the brilliant students, because some might get the impression that Bailey is another one of those lop-sided bookworms, but the conclusion is inevitable, and we must accept it with the reservation that such an impression would be utterly false.

Bailey Reade had a job in the bank;
The adding machine he did crank.
  Then humming a ditty,
  He hit the big citty,
And left the old school with a blank.

James Quinton Reynolds

LEAMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society.

Here is another of our class who has broken the chief commandment, "Thou shalt not let study interfere with thy college education." He who breaks this law must suffer the penalty, and therefore Reynolds is not so well known as we might wish, for he is really worth knowing well. If high grades are the sign of true success in the world of scholarship, he has attained his goal with great honors.

The College Barber Shop is perhaps his favorite rendezvous and it is there that he imparts his views to the world.

Young Reynolds came forth from the sticks,
With other young students to mix,
  But life in the Inn
  Could never begin
To teach such a fellow new tricks.

Oddis Albert Robinson

CLOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Clover High School; Trinity Park School; R. O. T. C. (1); Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (2, 3); Business Manager "Chanticleer" (4); Historical Society; Hesperian Literary Society; South Carolina Club, Secretary and Treasurer (2); Dramatic Club, Finance Committee; Business Manager Spring Play (4); Y. M. C. A.

In college, in business, in love, or in trouble, whether singly or all at once, Bo Robinson is always the same—practical and hard-headed, but humorous and quick-witted, just the man for the difficult task of piloting the destinies of the Chanticleer. Hard work never fazed him, and he always has something up his sleeve if the plans go wrong. All great men have their failing, and Rob has his—he can't keep away from the shack. Of course, he always goes over on business.

And now we present with two hollars
Young Oddis who's after the dollars.
A grafter is he,
And with girls quite a bee;
With a scarf he saves laundry on collars.

Rosa Belle Rogers

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

Rosa Belle is third in the triumvirate of Golddust—Triplets?— of which Catherine Dowdee and Lucille Howell form the other two-thirds. They hail from Oakwood Avenue, and definitely belie the common belief that neighbors cannot also be friends, for these three are truly inseparable. The most individual thing about Rosa Belle is her laugh—if we weren't very nice people, we would call it a giggle. We have a suspicion that the Oakwood three might occasionally be late to early morning classes if it were not for the generosity of kindly car owners who give them "lifts" to school.

Rogers Brothers' silverware is very precious stuff;
Roses, as we all know, are surely sweet enough;
(This isn't lim'rick measure.
And though this girl's a treasure,
There really isn't any use of keeping up this bluff.)

Sophia Elizabeth Ryman

Φ B K, X Δ Φ

BRIDGETON, NORTH CAROLINA

New Bern High School; Athena Literary Society; Women's Glee Club; Athletic Association; W. S. G. A., Chairman Program Committee (3), Student Council (2), Secretary (4), Executive Committee (4); Physics Club, Secretary (3), Chairman Executive Committee (4); Y. W. C. A.; Junior Big Sisters; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Folklore Society; Dramatic Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Assistant in English (2, 3); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Eko-L.

Sophia is a rare combination of seriousness, practicality, fun, efficiency, and bobbed hair. She insists that the hair was bobbed because it needed cutting, but we wonder if it needs to be kept cut. We believe that she just likes bobbed hair. She's a math shark who takes English XIV and reads themes.

Our serious friend nick-named "Poodle"
Has plenty of sense in her noodle,
  But when she reads themes,
  She heartlessly beams
As she says, "I'll just flunk the whole caboodle"

Rufus William Sanders

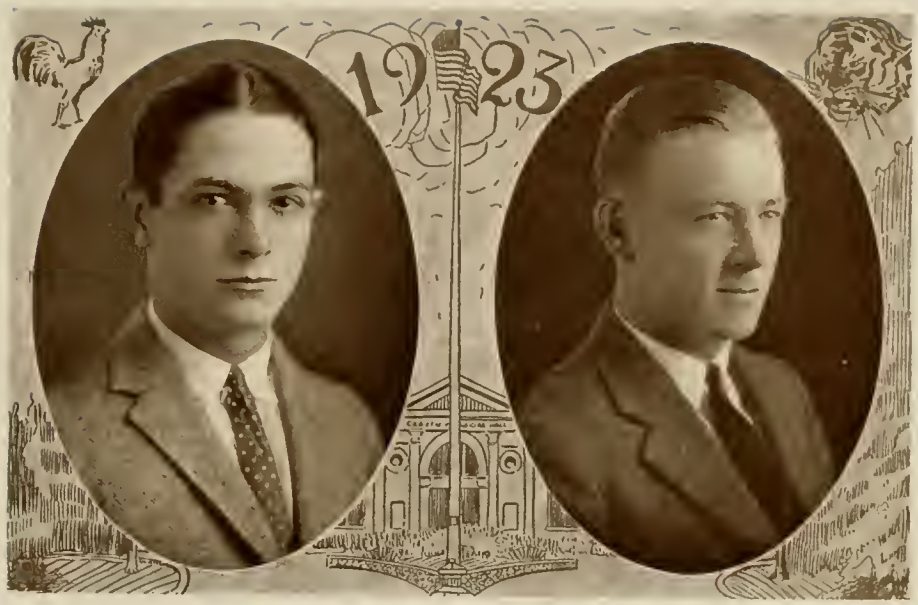
B Π

WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society; Chemistry Club; Class Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Basketball Squad (3).

If you want to see Rufus at his best, you should visit Mrs. Thompson's boarding house for a Sunday dinner; everything is all right then so far as he is concerned. Perhaps he is happier still when he is at the shack, but we are not permitted to get close enough to "them" then to find out. Rufus is invariably happy. His pleasing personality and his sincerity have won him many friends. He has been no shark for high grades, but has done consistent work. We hope that his future years may be as pleasant as those which he has spent among us.

This Rufe, whose surname is Sanders,
All over the campus meanders;
  His curly brown hair
  And innocent stare
Are admired by all the bystanders.



Jesse Ormand Sanderson

X T

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (3); Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3), Manager (4); Class Baseball, Captain (1); Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4); Class Track (1, 2); Historical Society; "T" Club; Tombs.

Jesse is one of the greatest assets of our class; especially so during the baseball season. He can certainly baffle the opposing batters. He is one of our business men also and has managed the business end of the *"Chronicle"* with much success.

We didn't know that he was a ladies' man until he went down to Maxton to play summer baseball. We really couldn't blame those girls for falling for him, however, because he is a jolly good sport and the best kind of a friend.

A hero of horse-hide was Jess,
And a newspaper man, we confess,
  By why in the deuce
  They let him a-loose
From his cage we never could guess.

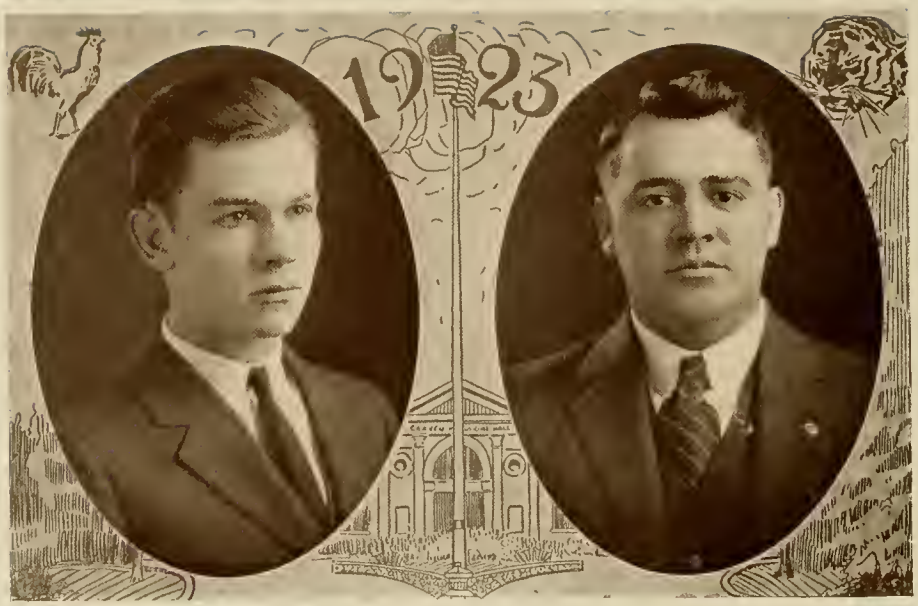
Ottis Gladstone Sawyer

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Basketball (1); Class Football (1); Varsity Football (3); Varsity Wrestling (3); "T" Club; Y. M. C. A.; Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Tombs.

Tom has been one of the mainstays of the *"Chanticleer"* business staff during the trials and tribulations of this present publication. And he is an efficient business man, too; in fact, he is good at almost anything he undertakes. An athlete of no mean ability, a ladysman of note, and, perhaps, the most successful student for the amount of studying he does in school, Sawyer is what you would expect of Mark Twain's hero in college. He enjoys hard-boy basketball more than anybody else we know, and, believe us, the kind he plays is *hard*, too.

"A girl in need is a girl indeed,"
Is the theme of Tom Sawyer's creed.
  His source of delight
  Comes late in the night
When he dreams that his girl has agreed.



Byron Shankle

ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Albemarle High School; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (4); Student Life Committee (3); Varsity Track (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Class Basketball (2, 3, 4); Class Football (2, 3); State Champion High and Broad Jump (3); Varsity Tennis Squad (4); "T" Club; Tombs.

Shankle has distinguished himself by jumping both high and broad. In the state meet last year he easily won first places in both events. His time has been wisely divided between athletics and study, and he has done remarkably well at both. He is a very pleasant companion, and as a true friend, there is no better. He has kept away from the Frau Shack, but rumor has it that his calls in town are not infrequent. We feel sure that there is much happiness in store for Shank.

Are you in for a new boyish prank?
Then you ought to look up our friend Shank.
Whatever you did,
He'd still be a kid
And a jumper of the very first rank.

Daniel Monroe Sharpe

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Asheboro High School; Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee (1), Chaplain (2); Ministerial Band Extension Committee (2), Chairman Program Committee (3), President (4); Folklore Society; Y. W. C. A.; Pastor Pearl and Eno Churches (2, 3); Eno Church (4).

In the person of this big-hearted fellow, the Class of Twenty-Three numbers in her membership a successful minister of the Gospel. He not only does his college work well, but feeds his nearby flock. This, however, does not keep him from lending a helping hand wherever he can, and his friends on the campus are as numerous as fleas on a dog's back. Sharpe is always on hand when there is some good movement in need of promotion, and where he lends his aid, things have to be accomplished.

With Sharpe you had better go slow,
He's the head of a fam'ly, you know;
He's jolly and fat
And peart for all that;
Good fellow, is Daniel Monroe.

John Loyd Sharp

B Π

ELM CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

Sharpe is always planning something different, and when he sets out for amusement, he must be amused. If he needs an automobile in his business, he gets one; or if a Ford will do, he uses that. He has never found it necessary to put forth much labor in order to pass his courses, and if he ever worried about anything, he kept it to himself. The optimism and good humor with which he goes about his business and the gaiety and waggishness he dispenses when in search of pleasure are among his greatest assets. Sharp always has a line of jokes, and is famous as a leader in bull feasts. His economics courses have made him a prospective financier, and we are confident of his success.

Young Sharp is right much of a broker;
Too bad that he doesn't play poker,
For if he sat in
He couldn't but win
With his name, and his fame as a joker.

Frank Carlyle Sherrill, Jr.

Δ Σ Φ

CORNELIUS, NORTH CAROLINA

Cornelius High School; Davidson College (3); Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball (1); Class Football (2); Assistant in Accounting (4); Biological Club (2); Mecklenburg County Club, Vice-President (2); Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.

You wouldn't believe that so much knowledge could be stored up in one head as is the case with Frank. Whether it be on a philosophy class or in aiding some student in accountancy, he knows his stuff and struts it. With determination and fight he attacks all obstacles and soon that which was is not. He strayed from the fold once, but after a year returned bringing with him a bit more of the good things for which he is loved around the campus.

Young Sherrill's a cake-eating fool,
As everyone knows that's in school.
He looks like a dandy,
But then he's quite handy
If you wanta knock Data f'r a goul.

Charles Willard Shuster

B Π

NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Hesperian Literary Society; Class Track (1, 2); Varsity Track (3, 4); Class Football (4); Class Tennis (4); "T" Club.

"It's a long trip from here to Pennsylvania," says Shuster, "but I'm glad that I came." We, too, have profited by his coming and thank the fates that sent him to us.

Shuster has won honors for himself and for our class upon the cinder-track. He is also one of Mr. Breedlove's right-hand men. His specialty, however, is the science hall.

We can't say that the ladies have interfered with his work, but we've often seen his motor-cycle headed toward the hospital and it occurred to us that perhaps some fair nurse was treating him for heart trouble.

We know a young fellow named Shuster
Who was as fast as a young Spanish rooster;
  Ec. VII, his crip,
  Put a bone in his hip
And he can't go as fast as he uster.

Eleanor Chunn Simpson

EAST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Quiet? Maybe. Studious? Of course; we all are. Cautious? Well, call it that if you want to. But we've seen the time when she ventured. It was back in our junior days when we were going to present the Junior Follies. These were the days—the good old days, when some of the profs and both of the coaches were single men. Some of us wanted to see that the bachelors were safely married, and so—well, to make a long story short, Eleanor agreed to impersonate one of them and allow a ceremony to be said over her, provided her face was blacked. Our opinion is that that was done to accentuate the name of the man whom she impersonated —but why discuss motives?

Quoth Juliet: "What's in a name?"
I' faith we would ask you the same,
  For this bright Simpson imp
  Is aught but a simp;
That's a rhyme—which was really our aim.

Elmer Mitchell Simpson

CRESTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Weaver College; A. E. F. Club; Y. M. C. A.

Old "Simp" is another of those Weaver College alumni who have made good at Trinity. His college attendance has been rather sporadic and intermittent; he would rest up a while in the army and otherwise; but he has at last settled down to graduate with the Class of Twenty-three. "Simp" likes Durham, and has difficulty in finding time to study, but with all his care-free existence, he has made a creditable record. The boys all like him and enjoy hearing him talk. He has a peculiar and catchy tone of voice that one likes to hear, especially if one is a girl in the moonlight. Yes, we are glad that "Simp" found his way back to Trinity.

Now this is our typical "Simp"
In whom we will now put a crimp.
  Wherever he goes
  He talks through his nose,
And it is said that he laughs with a limp.

Culver Hagood Smith

HARMONY, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society, Chief Tribune (1), Executive Committee (2); Alternate Inter-Society Debate (3); Class Track; Hades Club; Historical Society, Secretary (4); Folklore Society.

Lean and lanky of physique, C. H. retains the sterling qualities he brought with him from his Harmony home, and has added many more during his four years at college. He insists on taking college life seriously, but despite this fact has made friends among the fellows on every hand. His pluck, determination, and natural ability have won for him universal recognition and praise as a good student, reliable and dependable in every respect. We predict for Smith a future full of reward for his faithful efforts, provided he will leave the ladies alone.

On Smith we will not use the hooks
For he's not such a fool as he looks,
  Of speech he is slow
  But sure, don't you know,
And a wonderful hand with the books.

W. Herbert Smith

Κ Σ

CLOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Assistant Manager Football (1, 2, 3); Manager Football (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (2); "Archive" Staff (3); Trinity Park School Club, Secretary (3); South Carolina Club; Folklore Society; Columbia Literary Society; "T" Club; Golf Club; Y. M. C. A. Delegate to Blue Ridge Y. M. C. A. Conference (3); Band (1, 2); Tombs; Keys Club, President (2); Pan-Hellenic Council.

In Smith we have the personification of dry wit and fun; hence a jolly good fellow. If there is a more likeable person in our class, he is yet to be discovered. Behind all of his jest and mirth is a seriousness of purpose which accounts for the creditable grades he has made on his courses. This year he was our All-American football manager; this has been mentioned as one of the factors that contributed to our enviable football record.

Young Herbert Smith as a rule
Was always acting the fool;
  A sweet little kiss
  That he stole from a miss
Caused some trouble in this summer school.

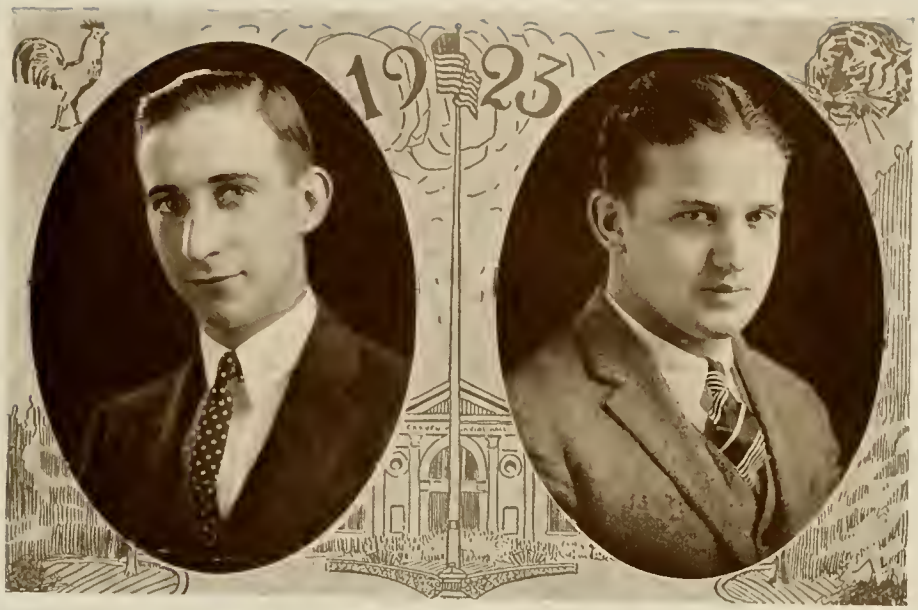
George Thomas Speed

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

On first appearance one would judge George to be the original cake-eater. The reason such thoughts would creep in our cranium is his outwardly make-up. Although George is not a typical Rudolph Vaselino, he possesses several of the traits and fashions. He holds the attention; especially is this true of girls. Careful observance has led us to believe that it is not the clothes, but the man within, wherein the center of attraction lies. We predict a great future for George, for having a pleasing personality, a keen appearance, and a will to do things, he is bound to rise. When he does reach the summit of his life's success, some of us will recall his handing out "sudden service" at the Court Square.

Just leave it to little George Speed,
For the ornery fates have decreed
  That this handsome jack
  With hair all slicked back,
Should 'mongst the ladies succeed.



Henry Call Sprinkle

Φ B K, Σ Υ, T K A

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Weaver College; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (1), Commencement Marshal (1, 2, 3), Chief (3), Executive Committee (2, 3), Chaplain (3), Secretary (3), President (4), Critic (4), Inter-society Debate (2); Emory Debates (2, 3); General Debaters' Medal (2); Debate Council; "Chronicle" Board; "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (2), Associate Editor (3); "Chanticleer" Staff, Associate Editor (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Assistant in English (3, 4); Class Vice-President (2), President (3); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3), Varsity Squad (2, 3); Class Football (1, 3); Varsity Tennis Squad (4); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2), Basketball (1, 2, 3); Manager of Basketball (4); Cheer Leader (3, 4); Dramatic Club; Y. M. C. A. Delegate to Blue Ridge (2), Program Committee (3, 4); Classical Club, Secretary (4); Folklore Society; Guilford County Club; Weaver College Club; Ministerial Band; "T" Club; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Tombs; Red Friars.

An' he shacked in vain!

And now we have Weaverville's "Wat;"
Some think he's a Jew but he's not.
  A political sap
  Who made Phi Beta Kap
On bull, hot weenies, and rot.

Moses Lyon Stadiem

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Class Football (2, 3); Varsity Football Squad (2); R. O. T. C.; Camp Jackson (1); Chemistry Club; Biology Club.

No, this is not Moses of the bull-rushes, not he. Plenty of bull, but no rushes, if you please, for Mose is plump and shapely and short-winded. His home is in Durham, but the Dope Shop and the Science Hall are his favorite places of visitation on the campus, and he has made an enviable record in both these departments. He served his country with exceeding gallantry during his freshman year as a member of the R. O. T. C., actually attended drill one afternoon. His career will, doubtless, reflect great credit upon the institution if he does not become swallowed up by the great commercial interests which are calling him.

There was a young fellow named Stadiem
Who had talents, but rarely displayed he 'em
  For fear that he might
  Use 'em up before night
When energy's as rare as is radium.

Lillie May Stanford

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Greensboro College (1, 2); Durham High School Club; Athena Literary Society, President (4); Y. W. C. A.; Historical Society.

Behold the lady who wears the purple of Athena—its president. From the amount of work which Lillie May does for Athena, and from the willingness with which she does it, we think that the word *Athena* is engraved on her heart. Lillie May came to us from Greensboro College, and from her reticence when asked the question, "Which do you like better, G. C. or Trinity?", we are inclined to think she likes us pretty well, but doesn't want to acknowledge that she has forsaken her first love.

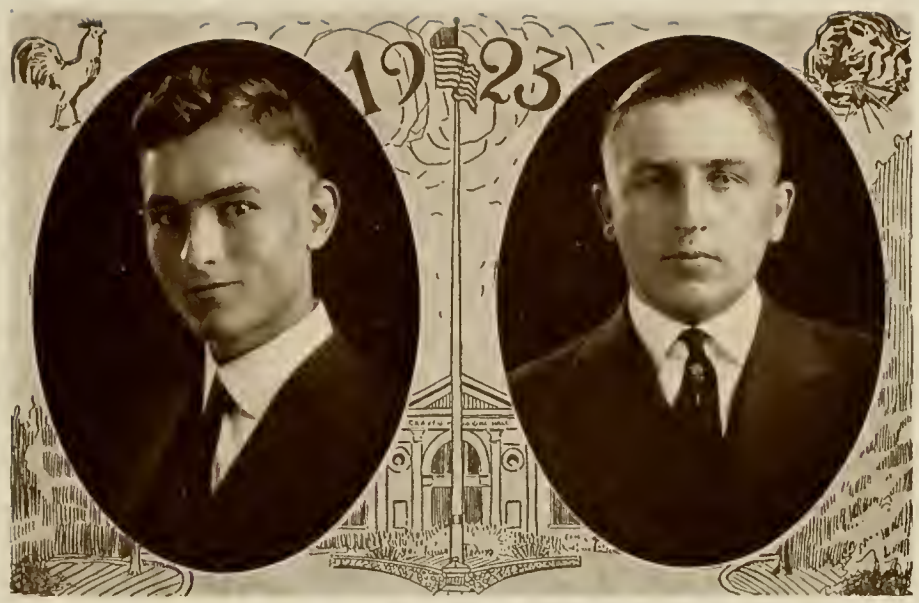
She's cheerful, vivacious, and gay,
She's earnest at work and at play;
If, when school days are out,
She's proposed to, no doubt,
True to name, she'll—Oh well, Lillie May.

Alta Ruth Stone

EAST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Names do indeed lie, and in this case they give a grossly mistaken impression, for Alta is neither high and mighty nor the least bit hard. She looks and is attractive, capable, and likeable. We believe that underneath her calmness there's quite a streak of pure, unadulterated mischief, or else the twinkle in her eyes also fibs. In class Alta is almost too quiet; you almost forget that she's present. But we suspect that the profs are sincerely grateful for students who can be forgotten for a little while—so few of us can. Although she has to come clear 'cross town to get to school in the morning, Alta is almost never late.

Alta's so quiet—oh, my!
Though her first name 'most reaches the sky,
She stays within bounds
Though her last name sounds
Hard as rocks—oh, well, names often lie.



Hugh Loyd Stone

WEST DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Trinity Park School; Class Football (4); Trinity Park School Club; Student Volunteer Band; Ministerial Band.

A plague upon the system of day student-age. How often it has broken into our college life and kept good fellows from among us! Stone is nearby, however, and we have seen enough of him to know that he's a perfect gentleman, a good egg, and a straight, clean youth of high ideals whom we should have liked to know much better. In Stone we have a man upon whom we can always rely; he's steady. If he were only as good looking as he is reliable, the poor boy could never attend a co-ed institution in safety. Not that we contend he isn't handsome enough as it is; his picture is above—see for yourself.

From Occidental Durham came Stone
And to enter our college was prone.
To tell you the truth,
This innocent youth
Has since then let out quite a groan.

Janadus Doane Stott

WENDELL, NORTH CAROLINA

Columbian Literary Society, Chaplain (2), Executive Committee (3), Business Committee (3); Associate Tribune (4); Y. M. C. A., Vice-President (4), Chairman Devotional Committee (4), Delegate to Blue Ridge (2, 3); Ministerial Band, Chairman Extension Committee (3); Student Volunteer Band, President (4); Class Baseball (3); Varsity Baseball Squad (1, 2, 3).

Stott is a very versatile gentleman—a public speaker, a salesman, and a representative of the House of York. He is successful at all. Perhaps his most pleasing task, if one may really call it a task, is that of visiting the various colleges for women in behalf of the Student Volunteer Movement. He seems to please the ladies if one can judge by outward signs. Stott is very actively interested in all religious movements on the campus.

Now listen and I'll tell you what,
You had better watch out for old Stott;
Have you ever felt
That the length of his belt
Would circle the equator, or not?

Jane Sullivan

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Theme readers are respected—at least, ostensibly—by the undergraduates whose themes they correct; the same is true of science student-instructors; but Miss Sullivan is the only student on the park who is regarded with the proper awe-tinged respect by the members of her own class. But the seniors in Miss Sullivan's practice teaching class are nothing if not respectful, and the rest of us take our cues from them. In Saturday class conferences Miss Sullivan has decided opinions and doesn't hesitate to express them—indeed, it is at these conferences that she most surely proves that she is "one of us"—and not a member of the faculty at all.

The class in Shakespeare has also profited by the presence of this excellent student, and Dr. Brown can always rely upon her for an answer to his deepest 88 questions.

Miss Sullivan's a senior of credit and renown
She teaches other seniors and calmly marks 'em down
If they ignore their work,
They no more safely shirk
Than fresh, sophs, or juniors when she is around.

Carroll Erwin Summers

K A

ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Orangeburg High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (2), Inter-society Debate (3), Chairman Executive Committee (4), President (4); Class President (2); Tennis Team (3, 4); Class Football (2, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); Manager of Baseball (4); "T" Club; "Chronicle" Board; Dramatic Club; Assistant in English Department (4); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

Carroll rose early to a place of prominence and leadership in the old Tiger Class, and has successfully held it until now. As all responsible leaders should be, he is rather conservative, but is level-headed, quick-witted, and capable. And how he does enjoy life! No matter how many themes there are to read, no matter how hard the courses may be, no matter how many colleges cancel their baseball games with him, he grins.

From South Carolina came Summers,
Among the most handsome new-comers,
But, bless your soul,
He roomed with old Cole,
And soon joined the tribe of the bummers.

Sara Margaret Tabor

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Davenport College (2, 3); Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society.

The limerick is literally true. Margaret Tabor has been with us such a little bit of a while, and has attended so strictly to her own affairs, that we don't know what to say about her except that "she doesn't mind labor." She is a good student, and has adapted herself to Trinity life with surprising ease. As a matter of fact, the very statement, "she has attended strictly to her own affairs" is a compliment, and when we add that everyone who knows Margaret likes her—well, what more can one wish? We only regret that Davenport kept her from us so long.

She's newly arrived, this Miss Tabor;
We gladly have made her our neighbor,
  But we're really in doubt
  As to what we've found out
Except that she doesn't mind labor.

Waller Littlepage Taylor, Jr.

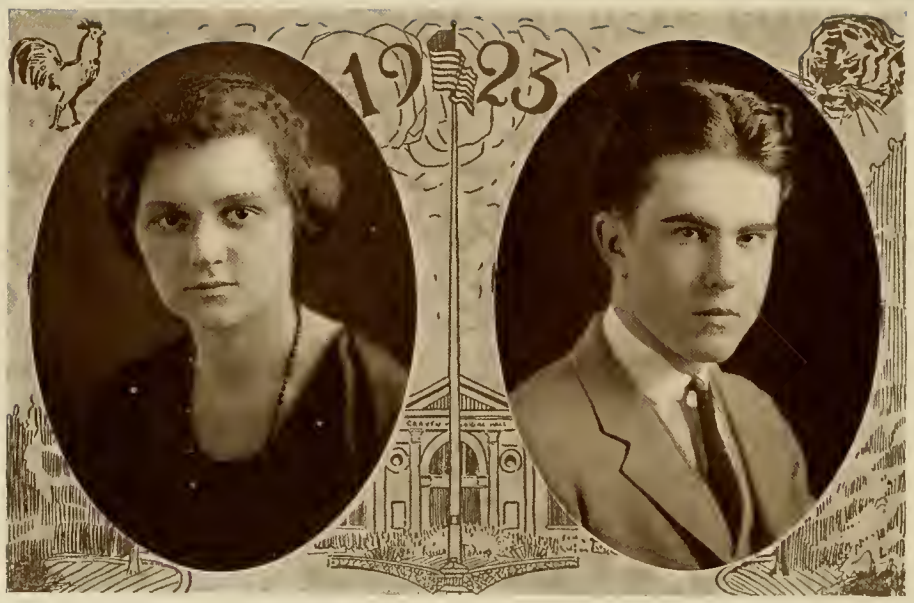
X T

STOVALL, NORTH CAROLINA

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Representative Athletic Council (4); Class Football (1, 2); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4), All-State (4); Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball Squad (2, 3); Class Basketball (2, 4); Varsity Basketball Squad (2, 3, 4); Varsity Wrestling Team (3), Captain-elect (4); R. O. T. C. (1); Y. M. C. A.; Trinity Park School Club; "T" Club; Tombs.

"Ikey" Taylor will always be remembered by his bulldog tenacity on the football field; he is not the sort of player who pulls the fancy plays for the applause from the bleachers, but one who is willing to give his all for the glory of Trinity. He is as consistent a friend as he is a football player.

Now, Ikey, please answer me this:
If a cute little, pretty, young miss
  Should want you to kiss 'er,
  Would you dismiss 'er,
Kiss the miss or else miss the kiss.



Hazel Elizabeth Thompson

ROXBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Oxford College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); Women's Glee Club, Student Director (3), President (4); Mandolin Club, Director (4); Hades Club; Person County Club, President (4); Current Events Club; Eko-L.

Hazel came to us in her junior year, and immediately started taking care of us. Just as soon as one of us is on the sick list, Hazel comes and pets us, scolds us, gives us medicine, and lectures us—she gives us really nice lectures, though, the kind you want to hear over and over again. To add to all her other accomplishments, Hazel sings. She is president of the Women's Glee Club and in that capacity makes us work. Hazel is one of "God's greatest gifts to earth—a true Southern woman!"

Wherever sickness is found
You can bet that Hazel's around.
  Many pills would we take
  And all for the sake
Of making her happy laugh sound.

John Clark Troy

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Hades Club.

This dapper little youth of the dark-eyed, handsome countenance has spent much of his time at the Malbourne, not loafing as some of the rest of the boys do, but in legitimate employment. This has not kept him from doing his college work well, however, and has not hindered him in the least from making friends among all classes of students. Like all other sons of ministers, he doesn't get credit for what he really accomplishes, and his ability has never been properly judged, but also like all other ministers' sons, he will get there in good style just the same. We have often wondered just why John pays so much attention to his personal appearance.

Ah, here is a cute little boy
Who answers the nomen of Troy;
  He runs a hotel
  To rest him a spell,
When the tasks of the college annoy.

Walter William Turrentine

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Greensboro High School; Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society; Musical Clubs (1, 2, 3, 4), Manager (2), President (3); Manager College Band and Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); "Chronicle" Reporter (2), Assistant Editor (3); Assistant Manager "Archive" (3), Manager "Archive" (4); Varsity Track (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Baseball (3, 4); Class Tennis (1, 2); Varsity Tennis (3, 4), Captain (4); Hades Club; Mountain Boomer Club; Guilford County Club, President (4); Rutherford College Club; Folklore Society; Historical Society; Stenographers' Club; "T" Club; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon.

Squirt is, like most men of rare genius, peculiar in some respects; but those who don't know him well enough to like him thoroughly are rare on the Trinity campus. Walter Turrentine has never yet failed to make a success of anything he has undertaken.

Uncover i' the presence of Squirt,
Whose small brain is ever alert,
  A Publisher, Poet,
  Composer, (you know it),
An athlete and drummer expert.

Marcus Quarles Tuttle

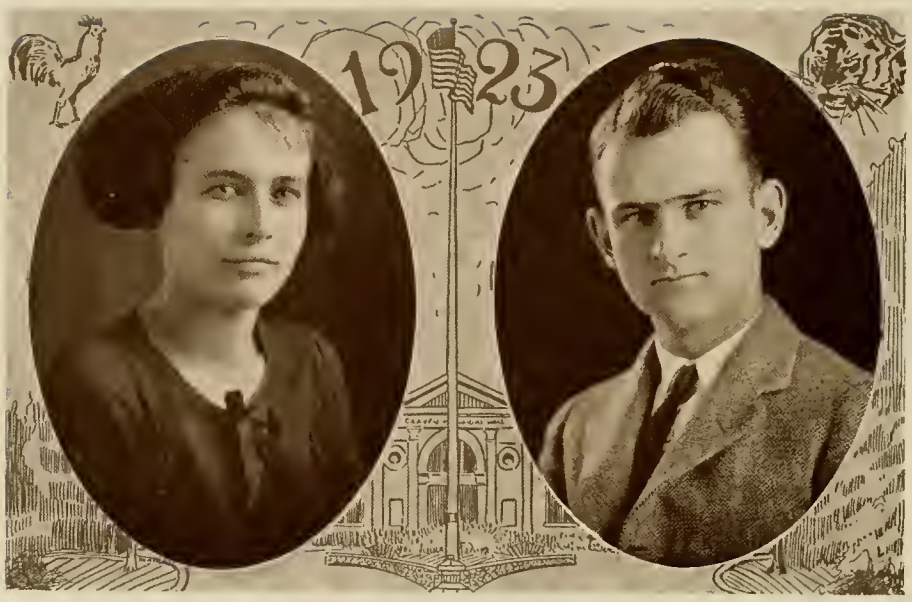
LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

Trinity Park School; Ministerial Band, Secretary (3), President (4); Columbian Literary Society, Chaplain (3), Secretary (4), Class Track, Captain (1); Class Baseball; Class Football; Y. M. C. A.

Mark is the kind of ministerial student that wins everyone's respect. His broad smile and happy disposition will carry him farther in his life's work than any of our solemn-faced preachers will ever go. During his stay among us he has been very unobtrusive; nevertheless he has always been an integral part of our class, taking part in all of our activities.

Mark is a most agreeable fellow and has many friends. He stands four-square for those things that are right. We predict that the future holds much in store for him and that he will be deservedly successful.

You can tell by the hair on his head
This youth is none other than Red,
  Whose smile is as wide
  As the broad ocean tide,
And whose genial good nature's inbred.



Lucy Waller Umstead

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Oh, no, "Lucy," "newsy," and "goosie" aren't exactly what we'd consider perfectly rhymed words, but the limerick is true, and a limerick was never supposed to be both true and poetically (?) correct*. Lucy speaks about problems in public school work as one who has authority. When she lifts up her voice in Education class—as she not infrequently does—the rest of us listen to her words of wisdom with almost pathetic eagerness. She has made her debut into the teaching world, on whose threshhold most of the rest of us stand in trembling ignorance. We almost envy you, Lucy.

*Note: Please don't suppose that all our limericks not poetically correct are absolutely true.—Ed.

Our practical, good-natured Lucy,
Whose talk is amusing and newsy,
  Has good common sense,
  Besides fun, and hence,
She isn't a bit of a goosie.

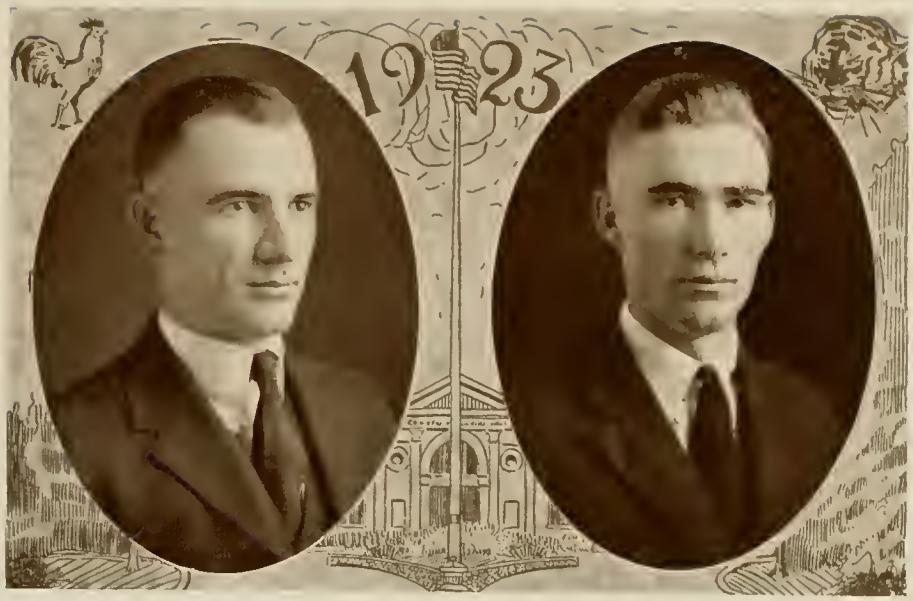
Charles Lovell Vick

MARGARETTSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Severn High School; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club; Physics Club; Chemistry Club; Assistant in Chemistry (3, 4); Folklore Society.

No, Geraldine, he is not the one who invented the famous pneumonia salve; but Vick, C. Lovell, is a distinguished character just the same. Who has not sought him in his secluded domicile in Epworth Hall to be cheered by his jokes and enlightened by his philosophic discussions? The old Inn loses one of her staunchest supporters when Vick, at last an educated man, goes forth to take charge of the Muddy Bottom Consolidated Free School, or to pursue further his scientific course in preparation for a medical career. The Dope Shop gang, too, will miss a jolly companion.

If 'round the Dope Shop you'll stick,
You will soon learn to know our friend Vick;
  He minds his own biz
  Whatever it is
And they say that he's rather a brick.



Daniel Thomas Wallace

HOFFMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Wallace is a rare bird, and should be elected mayor of Hoffman if, as we surmise, that office requires a good checker player, a jokester of ability, and dignity galore. His life on the park has been full of activity, and though he has never taken the lead in student activity, though he has never striven for recognition on the athletic field or in the society halls, he is well known and well liked by practically every man on the campus. Everybody knows Wallace; his calling brings him in intimate relation with most of the men, and his handsome features have attracted the attention of the co-eds. His barber shop is the popular loafing place of a choice crowd of bull-slingers, and his own line is sun-cured.

Before you this lim'rick begin
You should see Jack Wallace's grin;
  It can't be denied
  It's half a mile wide,
And the hair on his head is quite thin.

Hilton Caswell Warren

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

The City of Durham has long been a staunch supporter of Trinity College and, fortunately so, for where would Trinity be without Durham? And what would the Class of Twenty-three be without Hilton Caswell, the younger of the two Warren boys who have labored with us these four years? H. C. is an all 'round good sport, and it is with many pangs that we bid him adieu. Doubtless, he will enter into the business world—maybe into the ice cream manufacturing industry—and equally doubtless he will make a success. We wish him the best of luck, good friends and plenty of money.

Two brothers to Trinity came,
Quite strangely they bore the same name;
  And in the same class
  They both tried to pass;
And 'tis said they looked much the same.

Ralph Link Warren

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

Ralph, the elder of the two Warrens in '23, rarely bothers us; in fact, almost too rarely do we see him. How he amuses himself is unknown, but we have never heard of his doing anything naughty, have never seen him intoxicated, do not think he has ever been hailed before the police courts, and believe he is a man of good character. Capable, trustworthy, self-reliant, he is a worthy member of our class, and we are truly glad to have made his acquaintance. When the years have passed and our hairs grow gray with worrying about our sons and daughters in Trinity College, our tender memories of these, the friendships of our youth, will yet be dear to us.

Now one of these brothers is tall
Though neither can be said to be small;
  To tell it just right
  They're about the same height,
And are darn good fellows, that's all.

Minerva Ruth Wilkerson

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Y. W. C. A.; Durham High School Club.

When we first came to college we, like all Trinity matriculates for goodness-knows-how-many years were told to sign our names *in full*. Ruth obediently registered herself as Minerva Ruth Wilkerson, and has since been listed in all college bulletins and official publications as Minerva Wilkerson. Now, all really nice people, when they see Ruth mentioned thus, immediately associate her with the Roman goddess of wisdom—only people of low taste even think of the somewhat austere lady who was the aunt of our childhood friend, William Green Hill. But, after all, what difference does a usually concealed first name make?

Surnamed Wilkerson, dubbed Minerva,
Even that from good nature can't swerve her.
  It wouldn't be strange,
  If she wanted a change
Of name. May her lover deserve her!

Thomas Ira Wilson

MOUNT ULLA, NORTH CAROLINA

Here's the man with the omnipresent smile, with the strength of a bull, with the build of a rather fat Greek god, and with the disposition you love to touch. T. Ira has ever been recognized on the campus as a man who knows what he's talking about when he chooses to talk. He wastes few words, tends to his own business, enjoys life and the associations in college, and worries not about what the future may hold. Contented and confident he awaits the coming of the morrow, but quietly prepares while he waits. We admire his attitude and we admire the man. Indeed, he is the kind of fellow we'd like to loaf with, work with, or play with—honest, sincere, open-minded, and generous.

At last, we have Wilson T. I.—
A fine sight for the poet's eye—
He likes to have fun
But he gets things done
To the eating of an Eskimo pie.

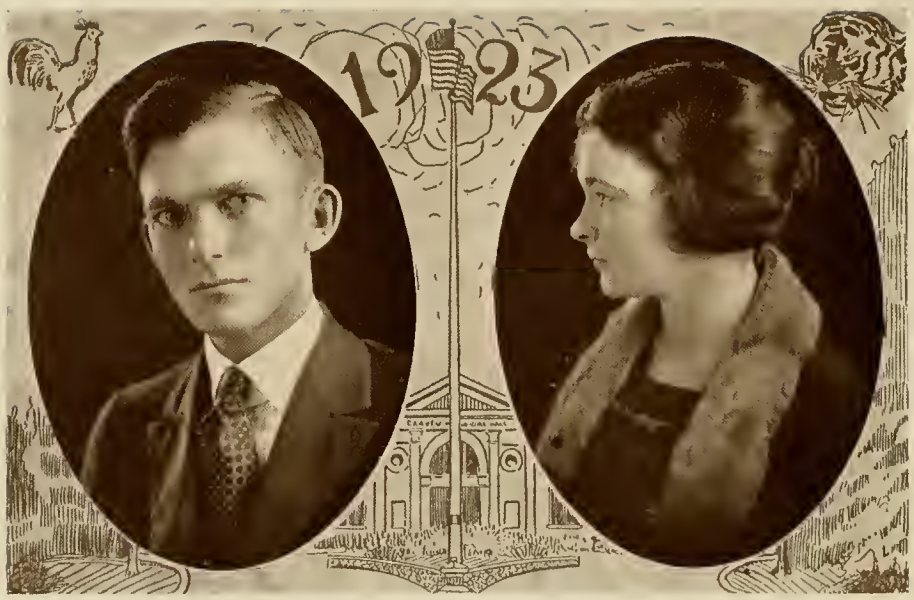
Laura Fleming Winston

SKIPWITH, VIRGINIA

Creedmore High School; Brooks Literary Society, Vice-President (3); Dramatic Club, Vice-President (4); Current Events Club; Women's Glee Club, Manager (4); Y. W. C. A., Vice-President (4); W. S. G. A. Council (2); Virginia Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Laura works busily and tirelessly for all the organizations to which she belongs (and she belongs to most of them), besides keeping herself well up with her class work. She signs herself Laura F. Winston, and only laughs good-naturedly when a freshman who has heard Laura's friends address her by her familiar name, asks, "Laura, does that F. stand for Fatty? Need we add that Laura has her share of a saving sense of humor?

Better known by her first name of Laura.
This wee maid, who'll be grown up tomorrow,
Is a sturdy, staunch friend,
Always ready to lend
Cheer and comfort to those who would borrow.



Guion Gladstone Whitehurst

STRAITS, NORTH CAROLINA

Elon College; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (1); Y. M. C. A. Delegate to Blue Ridge (1); Ministerial Band, Secretary and Treasurer (3); Folklore Society; Student Volunteer Band (1); Member North Carolina Conference.

Whitehurst carries a clean record through his entire college career. Friends he has made naturally, enemies none at all. A man of steadfast character and ability as well, he has been a force for good on the campus. His ways are ways of pleasantness; a smile he wears on his face, and a cheerful greeting is waiting on his tongue. He has absorbed most of what Cannon shoots and what Hershey dispenses, and is consequently able to hold down a regular pulpit. If we don't miss our guess, Whitehurst will succeed in whatever he undertakes, and we know that whatever he undertakes will be unselfish.

A long, lean guy they called Guion—
Never was such a social lion;
But he is quite hearty
At an Epworth League party,
And he's always a man to rely on.

Elodia Yancey

Φ B K, X Δ Φ

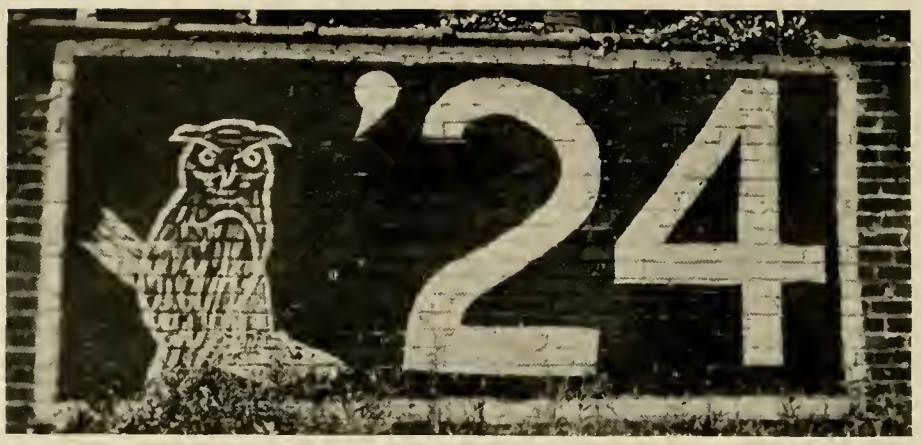
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham High School; Athena Literary Society (1, 2); Brooks Literary Society (3, 4), President (4); Cercle Francaise; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Dramatic Club (3, 4), Fall Play (3), Spring Play (3); Y. W. C. A., Cabinet (4); Women's Glee Club; Class Secretary (4); Eko-L.

Elodia is one Phi Beta Kappa initiate who was surprised when she received notice of election to membership. Most of the elect had long since counted up their averages; Elodia had made the grades and calmly forgotten them. She hangs out in Raleigh a good bit—maybe because we keep her entirely too busy when she's in Durham. Elodia is a jolly companion, a capable executive, a loyal committee worker, a thoroughly versatile college girl.

This winsome wee maid surnamed Yancey
Is the sort of a girl we fancy;
Clever, practical, gay,
And attractive! She may
Teach school all her life, but we fancy—NOT.

JUNIOR



The Class of Nineteen Twenty-Four

Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina

Colors: Black and Gold *Emblem:* Owl

Officers

E. B. Fisher . . . . . *President*
L. E. Spikes . . . . . *Vice-President*
Margaret Frank . . . . . *Secretary*
C. G. Knox . . . . . *Treasurer*
B. F. Smith . . . . . *Athletic Council*
J. B. Harris . . . . . *Student Council*
C. H. King . . . . . *Student Council*

JUNIORS

JOHN R. ABERNETHY . . . . . Mooresville, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Student Life Committee.

ELIZABETH ALDRIDGE, K Δ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Brooks Literary Society; Trinity Park School Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Glee Club; Blue Ridge Delegate (2); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, President (3); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

GEORGE VENABLE ALLEN, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Class Track (1); Class Relay (2); Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2); Assistant Manager Track (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager Tennis (3); Literary Editor "Archive" (3); Associate Editor "Chanticleer" (3); Assistant in English (3); Commencement Marshal (1); Y. M. C. A. Delegate to Blue Ridge (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Tombs.

JULIA WYCHE ALLEN . . . . . New London, North Carolina
Louisburg College (1, 2); Physics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Student Volunteer Band.

ORLIN FLOWE BARNHARDT . . . . . Concord, North Carolina
Winecoff High School; Class Basketball (1, 2); Class Baseball (1); Class Track (1). Varsity Track (1, 2, 3); "T" Club; Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society.

PERTHA IMOGENE BARRETT . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
Raleigh High School; Y. W. C. A. Social and Social Standards Committee; Women's Glee Club, Vice-President (3); Orchestra (2); Dramatic Club, Stage Manager (3); Parthenon Club, Secretary-Treasurer (3); W. S. G. A. Council (3); Brooks Literary Society, Treasurer (3); Women's Athletic Association.

AUBREY HESTER BAYNES . . . . . Hurdle Mills, North Carolina
Roxboro High School; Person County Club.

CLYDE GRAVES BAYNES . . . . . Hurdle Mills, North Carolina
Roxboro High School; Person County Club.

DORA BELLE BLUE . . . . . Hoffman, North Carolina
Carolina College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society, Finance Committee.

EUGENE SIMPSON BOLICH, K A . . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Varsity Football (1); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma.

JUNIORS

NELLIE RUTH BROCK . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

OTHO BYRD BRYANT . . . . . Elm City, North Carolina
Wilson County Club; Class Basketball (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2).

WILLIAM JUNIUS BULLOCK . . . . . Belhaven, North Carolina
Belhaven High School; Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Physics Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Secretary (3); Assistant Manager "Archive" (3); Class Basketball (1); Class Football (3).

JACKSON HOWARD BUNN, B Π . . . . . Zebulon, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.; Wakelon High School.

ROBERT STONE BURKE, B Π . . . . . Salisbury, North Carolina
Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; Physics Club.

WILLIAM HENRY CARSTARPHEN, Σ X . . . . . Williamston, North Carolina
Student Life Committee (3); Y. M. C. A.; Sophomore Honors; Williamston High School; Beta Omega Sigma.

SHELLEY WALKER CASHION . . . . . Cornelius, North Carolina
Davidson College; Class Football (3).

NORA CAMPBELL CHAFFIN, X Δ Φ . . . . . Lillington, North Carolina
Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Proctor, W. S. G. A.; Brooks Literary Society, Program Committee; Dramatic Club, Publicity Committee; Current Events Club; Eko-L.

ELVA MAY CHRISTENBURY . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina

WILLIAM LEMUEL CLEGG . . . . . Murphy, North Carolina
Rutherford College; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Executive Committee (2), Secretary (3), Historian (3); Intersociety Debate (3); Y. M. C. A., Finance Committee (3); Hades Club; Rutherford College Club; Folklore Society, Treasurer (3); Ministerial Band, Chairman Program Committee (2); Class Vice-President (1); Public Lectures Committee (3); West of the Blue Ridge Club; "Chronicle" Staff (2).

JUNIORS

Lois Collins . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina

Virginia McKeown Cooper, A Δ Π . . . . . Brookhaven, Mississippi
Whitworth College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Women's Glee Club.

Henry Ray Cornelius . . . . . Catawba, North Carolina

Marie Love Couch . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Freshman Honors; Sophomore-Junior Scholarships; Brooks Literary Society; Eko-L.

Catherine Dorothy Cox . . . . . Salisbury, North Carolina

Robert Arthur Crabtree . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina
Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Class Basketball (1, 2); 9019.

Alice Holeman Craven . . . . . Ridgecrest, North Carolina
Davenport College; Program Committee, W. S. G. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association.

Henry Archer Crute, Π K A . . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Varsity Football (1, 2); Varsity Basketball (1, 2); Track (2); Glee Club (3); Tombs.

Archie Shields Daniel . . . . . Manteo, North Carolina

Violetta Marie Davis, Z T A . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
Athena Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Dramatic Club; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council; Hades Club; Women's Glee Club.

JUNIORS

ROBERT GUY DEYTON, B H . . . . . Green Mountain, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society; Class Track (1); Library Assistant; Folklore Society; Mountain Boomers' Club; Y. M. C. A.

AGNES BELLE DOUB, K Δ . . . . . Wendell, North Carolina

Y. W. C. A.; Parthenon Club; Brooks Literary Society.

WILLIAM SAMPSON DURHAM, JR. . . . . Siler City, North Carolina

Y. M. C. A.; Folklore Society; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3); Varsity Track (1, 2); "T" Club; Assistant Manager Tennis (2).

ESTHER ELIZABETH EADS . . . . . Jonesville, North Carolina

Davenport College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; Student Volunteer Band; Hades Club.

MARY KING ELLISON . . . . . Belhaven, North Carolina

GEORGE CLIFTON ERVIN . . . . . Rutherfordton, North Carolina

Glee Club (2); Intersociety Debate (3); Ministerial Band; Columbian Literary Society.

ESTHER JENNINGS EVANS, Z T Λ; X Δ Φ . . . . . Tyner, North Carolina

Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society; Assistant in English (3).

DON LEROY FARMER, X T . . . . . Shannon, North Carolina

Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Football (1, 2); Roberson County Club; Physics Club; Varsity Track (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.

GEORGE DAVIS FINCH . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina

EDGAR BEAUREGARD FISHER, T K A . . . . . Elm City, North Carolina

Wakelon High School; Y. M. C. A.; Hades Club; Student Life Committee (2); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Secretary (3), Commencement Marshal (2); Freshman Debaters Medal; General Debaters Medal (2); Intersociety Debate (2); University of Richmond-Trinity Debate (2); "Chronicle" Board; Class President (3); Tombs.

JUNIORS

WILLIAM HOWARD FOY, T N E . . . . . Mount Airy, North Carolina
Mount Airy High School; Y. M. C. A.; Cheer Leader (3); Beta Omega Sigma.

MARGARET ELIZABETH FRANK, Z T A; X Δ Φ . . . . . Mount Airy, North Carolina
W. S. G. A. Council (3); Y. W. C. A., Secretary (2), Cabinet (3); Women's Athletic Council (2); Brooks Literary Society, Debate Council (2, 3); Historical Society, Curator of the Museum (3); Student Volunteer Band; Physics Club; Class Secretary (3); Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

WALTER CLARK GASTON . . . . . Lowell, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Class Football (3); Class Basketball (1, 2); Class Baseball (1); Class Track (1); Varsity Baseball Squad (1); Gaston County Club.

FRED W. GREENE . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
Class Football (1); Chemistry Club; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma.

THOMAS MADISON GREEN, JR. . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

PAUL CLAYTON GURLEY . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Guilford County Club; Physics Club; Crowell Scientific Society; Assistant Instructor in Physics (3).

JOHN BEALLE HARRIS, H K A . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
Student Council; "Chronicle" Staff; Assistant Manager Football; Tombs.

LOY VERNON HARRIS . . . . . Mount Gilead, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Classical Club; Folklore Society; Ministerial Band, Chairman of Executive Committee; Varsity Baseball Squad (1); Class Football (1).

CULLEN BLACKMAN HATCH . . . . . Mount Olive, North Carolina
9019.

WILLIAM EDWIN HAUSS, T K A . . . . . Rutherford College, North Carolina
Randolph-Macon College (1, 2); Rutherford College Club, Vice-President (3); Ministerial Band.

JUNIORS

BESSIE INEZ HAYES . . . . . Lake View, South Carolina
Athena Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Physics Club; Chemistry Club; South Carolina Club.

HATTIE MARGARET HERNDON . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Freshman Honors; Y. W. C. A.; Dramatic Club.

MERRIMON TEAQUE HIPPS . . . . . Canton, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Corresponding Secretary; Student Volunteer Band, President (2); Y. M. C. A., Treasurer (2).

MATTIE LUCILE HOLDEN, K Δ . . . . . Kenly, North Carolina
Louisburg College (1, 2); Glee Club.

DAVID T. HOUSE, JR., X T . . . . . Bethel, North Carolina
Bethel High School; Pitt County Club, Vice-President (3); Folklore Society; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3); Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A.

ROBERT H. JAMES . . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina
Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Glee Club (1, 2, 3).

FLORA MCIVA JENNETT, A Δ Π . . . . . Manteo, North Carolina
Greensboro College (1, 2); Women's Glee Club; Athena Literary Society; W. S. G. A.; Y. W. C. A.

ANNIE BLANCHE JOHNSON . . . . . Lillington, North Carolina
Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee (1, 2, 3); Brooks Literary Society; Sophomore Honors; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

DANIEL SLOAN JOHNSON . . . . . Burgaw, North Carolina
Burgaw High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers Club; Y. M. C. A.; Mandolin Club (1, 2, 3); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Tennis (1, 2); Class Football (2, 3); Varsity Baseball Squad (1, 2); Folklore Society, President (3).

ELLEN MAE JOHNSON . . . . . Burgaw, North Carolina

JUNIORS

MAMIE TOWNSEND JOHNSON . . . . . Lillington, North Carolina

Lillington High School; Brooks Literary Society, Secretary (3); W. S. G. A. Council (2); Women's Athletic Association, Secretary-Treasurer (2); Women's Athletic Council; President Junior Big Sisters; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Glee Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

MARGARET LOUISE JORDAN . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina

Davenport College (1, 2, 3); Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Athena Literary Society, Executive Committee; Hades Club; Glee Club.

FRANK BELTON JOYNER . . . . . Stem, North Carolina

Elon College; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.; Hades Club.

AGNES ADELLE JUDD . . . . . Varina, North Carolina

Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Y. W. C. A.; W. S. G. A.; Athena Literary Society, Censor (2), Marshal (2); Parthenon Club, Vice-President (2), President (3); Women's Athletic Association; Current Events Club; Eko-L.

JOHN HERBERT JUDD, JR. . . . . Fayetteville, North Carolina

Fayetteville High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3).

DOROTHY WOOLEY KANOY . . . . . Troy, North Carolina

Davenport College; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A., Publicity Committee Chairman (2); W. S. G. A., Social Committee; Historical Society; Folklore Society; Women's Athletic Association; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

JAMES MAYNARD KEECH . . . . . Tarboro, North Carolina

Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.; 9019.

CHARLES A. KENDALL . . . . . Ansonville, North Carolina

CARL HOWIE KING, Σ Υ . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina

Class President (2); Student Council (3); Student Life Committee (1); Managerial Staff "Chronicle" (1); Business Staff "Archive" (3); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A., Secretary (3); Columbian Literary Society.

ETHEL LOUISE KLUTTZ . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

JUNIORS

CARL GOODMAN KNOX . . . . . Elpaso, North Carolina

Trinity Park School; Y. M. C. A.; Public Lecture Committee (2); Class Treasurer (3); Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (2); Secretary (3); "Chronicle" Board; Commencement Marshal (1); Sandfiddlers Club, President (2); Dramatic Club; Folklore Society; Trinity Park School Club; Assistant Manager Football (1, 2, 3); Tombs.

JOHN TATE LANNING . . . . . Linwood, North Carolina

Sophomore Honors; Classical Club; Rutherford College Club; Glee Club; Columbian Literary Society, Corresponding Secretary (2); Davidson County Club; Ministerial Band.

WILLIAM BAUGHAN LEAKE . . . . . Rich Square, North Carolina

Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Assistant in English (3); 9019.

FRANCIS GRESHAM LEDBETTER . . . . . Princeton, North Carolina

Louisburg College; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Folklore Society.

HERBERT IRWIN MCDOUGLE . . . . . Black Mountain, North Carolina

CLARKE WEBSTER MCNAIRY . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina

Rutherford College, Guilford County Club; Rutherford College Club; Columbian Literary Society.

LINWOOD ERASTUS MERCER . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

ETHEL HALL MERRITT . . . . . Whiteville, North Carolina

Y. W. C. A., Cabinet (3); W. S. G. A. Council (3); Women's Glee Club; Dramatic Club; Brooks Literary Society, Chaplain (2); Women's Athletic Association; Hades Club; Louisburg College Club; Junior Big Sisters, Vice-President; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

SIGMON HENRY MINGUS . . . . . Connelly Springs, North Carolina

MILDRED FLORENCE MYERS . . . . . Hoffman, North Carolina

Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Brooks Literary Society.

JUNIORS

MARY TAYLOR MYERS . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
Davenport College (1, 2, 3); Y. W. C. A.; Chemistry Club; Physics Club; Hades Club.

ALICE ELIZABETH NEWCOMB, K Δ . . . . . Henderson, North Carolina
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council.

MARY INEZ NEWSOME, K Δ . . . . . Goldsboro, North Carolina
W. S. G. A. Council; Brooks Literary Society, Secretary (2); Y. W. C. A., Blue Ridge Delegate (2); Chairman Publicity Committee W. S. G. A.; Current Events Club; Pan-Hellenic Club, Treasurer (2); Dramatic Club; Chairman Costumes Committee (2).

COY BASCOMB NEWTON . . . . . Midland City, Alabama

HAL AYCOCK OLIVER, B Π; Σ Υ . . . . . Marietta, North Carolina
Trinity Park School Club, President (3); Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2); Treasurer (3); Folklore Society; Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2, 3); Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3); Assistant in English (3); 9019.

ALLISON LEE ORMOND, JR. . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina
Rockingham High School; Folklore Society; Hades Club; Biology Club; Assistant in Biology; Executive Committee (3); College Quartet.

HUGH DIXON ORMOND, K Σ . . . . . King's Mountain, North Carolina
Trinity Park School Club; "T" Club; Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Class Basketball (1, 2); Captain Class Basketball (3); Varsity Basketball (1, 2).

ALICE NORMA PARTIN . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

JAMES THAYER PATE . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Folklore Society; Hades Club; Classical Club; Class Football; Class Baseball (2).

ROBERT HENRY PINNIX, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Captain Class Track (1); Captain Class Relay (1); Varsity Track (1, 2); Varsity Tennis Squad (2, 3); "T" Club; Class Vice-President (2); Assistant Manager "Archive" (3); Golf Club (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (2); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

JUNIORS

EUGENIA COWARD PITTMAN . . . . . La Grange, North Carolina
Louisburg College (1, 2); Hades Club.

ERMA PITTS . . . . . Enfield, North Carolina
Women's Glee Club; Athena Literary Society, Critic (3); Y. W. C. A.; Louisburg College Club, Vice-President (3); Folklore Society.

LAWYER J. RAINEY . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

ANNE BAILEY RATLEDGE, Z T A . . . . . Advance, North Carolina

WILLIAM FLETCHER RICKS, Σ X . . . . . Mount Olive, North Carolina
Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (3); College Band (1, 2, 3); Classical Club; Class Baseball (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1); Hesperian Literary Society.

MARK SPURGEON ROSE . . . . . Seaboard, North Carolina
Columbia Literary Society; Ministerial Band, Secretary (3); Dramatic Club; Class Track (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM JEROME RUDGE, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
Davidson College (1); Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2).

CLIFFORD G. SCOTT . . . . . Concord, North Carolina

JAMES DIXON SECREST, K Σ; Σ T . . . . . Canton, North Carolina
Freshman-Sophomore Honors; Folklore Society; Dramatic Club; Assistant in English (3); Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; West of the Blue Ridge Club; Class Treasurer (2); Secretary Men's Association; "Chronicle" Staff; Tombs.

HARRY E. SHEETZ, JR. . . . . Fayetteville, North Carolina
Randolph-Macon Academy; Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); College Quartet (2, 3); College Band (3); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (1, 2, 3).

JUNIORS

MARY RODGERS SHERRILL . . . . . Stanley, North Carolina
Y. M. C. A.; Rutherford College Club.

ELLA NEAL SHERROD, K Δ . . . . . Louisburg, North Carolina
Louisburg College (1, 2).

IVA ELIZABETH SHOCKLEY . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina

JAMES ROBERT SIMPSON, II K A . . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Captain Basketball (3); Representative on Athletic Council (2); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

MARGIE EVELYN SIMPSON . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina

JAMES MARSHALL SLOAN, JR., K Σ . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina

BESSIE SMITH . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

BENJAMIN FRITZ SMITH, K A . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
New Bern High School; Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Representative on Athletic Council (3).

OLLIE LEE SMITH . . . . . Concord, North Carolina

WILLIAM SIMPSON SMITH . . . . . Reidsville, North Carolina

JUNIORS

RICHARD WELLS SPENCER, Π Κ Φ . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); Class Basketball (1, 2); Class Football (2); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.

LEWIS EVERETTE SPIKES, X T . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina
Class Basketball (1); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Historical Society; Physics Club; Tombs.

ROBERT MCKINLEY STAFFORD . . . . . Midland City, Alabama

ARTHUR W. STAMEY, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (2); Associate Editor (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma.

ENOCH LAFAYETTE STAMEY, A T Ω . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Ex-Service Men's Club, President (2); Pan-Hellenic Council, Secretary (3).

JOSEPH JOHN STAMEY . . . . . Rutherford College, North Carolina
Piedmont High School; Columbian Literary Society, Corresponding Secretary (2), Executive Committee (2, 3), Marshal (2); Hades Club; College Band (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A.

EVERETTE SMITH STEVENS, K Σ . . . . . Smithfield, North Carolina
Horner Military School; Class Football (1, 2, 3), Captain (2); Beta Omega Sigma.

BESSIE WHITE TESH . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
Greensboro College; Folklore Society; Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

GUY TEMPLE TRIPP . . . . . Blount's Creek, North Carolina
Ministerial Band.

GEORGE F. TROLLINGER . . . . . Leasburg, North Carolina

JUNIORS

JOHN HENRY TYLER, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Class Football (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager Track; Assistant Business Manager "Chanticleer"; Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.

STIRLING T. USRY . . . . . Connelly Springs, North Carolina

HENRY M. WELLMAN . . . . . Mocksville, North Carolina
Weaver College (1, 2); Weaver College Club, Treasurer (3); Ministerial Band.

MARY VARDEOR WILKINSON . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
Davenport College; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Student Volunteer Band; Folklore Society.

HAROLD BAGBY WILLIS, Δ Σ Φ . . . . . Asheboro, North Carolina
Weaver College (1, 2); Hades Club; Weaver College Club; Associate Editor "Chanticleer".

LEMUEL BRUCE WYNNE . . . . . Williamston, North Carolina
Williamston High School; Folklore Society; Sandfiddlers Club, President (3); Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM T. HUCKABEE, JR., Π Κ Φ . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
Albemarle High School; Assistant Manager of Basketball (2, 3); Manager-elect Basketball (3); Varsity Football (2, 3); "T" Club; Red Friars.

WILLOUGHBY FOSTER YOUNG, Κ Σ . . . . . Wilson, North Carolina

Trinity the Beautiful

By Hersey Everette Spence, '07.

Oh, beautiful for classic halls,
Where sound the notes of truth,
For fields of sport where signal calls
Reveal the heart of youth;
Oh, Trinity! Oh, Trinity!
God shed His smiles on thee;
Thy efforts bless with sure success—
Oh, Mother Trinity!

Oh, beautiful for hearts of gold
Who, 'mid Life's storm and stress,
Speak freedom's words in accents bold,
Youth's anxious mind to bless.
Oh, Trinity! Oh, Trinity!
God keep thee ever free,
God keep thee sure with purpose pure,
Oh, Mother Trinity!

Oh, beautiful for glory-song,
Of men who shed their blood
In freedom's fight 'gainst hoary wrong,
To aid earth's brotherhood.
Oh, Trinity! Oh, Trinity!
Brave may thy men e'er be,
Like these, thy sons, thy martyred ones—
Oh, Mother Trinity!

Oh, beautiful for deathless dreams
That see beyond the year,
Where God's salvation brightly gleams
Undimmed by pain and tears;
Oh, Trinity! Oh, Trinity!
God give His grace to thee,
And use for good our brotherhood,
Oh, Mother Trinity!

SOPHOMORES
Book Room
ENG
KEN LITAKOR

THE CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY-FIVE

Sophomores

Class Colors: Purple and Gold

Class Emblem: Lynx

Officers

R T. Garrett . . . . . *President*
Ray Shute . . . . . *Vice-President*
Alice Thomas . . . . . *Secretary*
W. F. Bailey . . . . . *Athletic Council*
G. B. Caldwell . . . . . *Student Council*

Sophomore Class

ELMO H. ALLIGOOD . . . . . Washington, North Carolina

JESSE LEE BAILEY . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
Trinity Park School Club; Freshman Honors; Chemistry Club; Assistant in Chemistry (2); Biology Club; Physics Club; Wake County Club.

WALTER C. BALL . . . . . Wood, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Band.

MARGARET BARBER . . . . . Goldston, North Carolina
Goldston High School; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

MABLE R. BARLOWE . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

WILLIAM SPEIGHT BARNES . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina

ELSIE BEAVERS . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

WADE HAMPTON BECK . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Classical Club.

L. E. BIDDIX . . . . . Marion, North Carolina

PERCY G. BOLICH . . . . . Denver, North Carolina
Class Cross-Country; Varsity Cross-Country; Varsity Track; Columbian Literary Society.

HARRIETTE MCLEA BOONE . . . . . Waynesville, North Carolina

JULIAN P. BOYD . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
Ministerial Band; Classical Club; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship.

WILLIAM GASTON BRADSHAW, Δ T Ω . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Track (1); Assistant Manager Wrestling (2); Class Football (1), Captain (2); Varsity Foothall Squad (1, 2); *Chronicle* Staff (2); Class Basketball (1); Beta Omega Sigma.

Flora P. Bray, *K Δ* . . . . . South Norfolk, Virginia

Women's Student Government Council (2); Y. W. C. A., Secretary Social Service Committee; Brooks Literary Society; Folklore Society; Women's Glee Club; Virginia Club; Chi Chi Upsilon.

Furman A. Bridgers, *K Σ* . . . . . Wilson, North Carolina

Lemuel Lee Bridgers . . . . . Conway, North Carolina

Shenandoah Collegiate Institute; Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Folklore Society; Chemistry Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Varsity Track (1, 2); Dramatic Club.

Macon F. Brock . . . . . Trenton, North Carolina

Roy O. Brogden . . . . . Calypso, North Carolina

Margery L. Brown, *A Δ Π* . . . . . Andrews, North Carolina

William Rolph Brown . . . . . Memphis, Tennessee

Class Vice-President (1); Public Lectures Committee (2); Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (2); Intersociety Debate (2), Alternate (1); Glee Club (1); Classical Club; Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.

Louise Bullington, *K Δ* . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Sweetbriar College.

Robert A. Burch, Jr., *B Π* . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina

Roxboro High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football (2); Assistant Manager *Chronicle* (2); Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Person County Club, Secretary-Treasurer (2).

William T. Burke, Jr. . . . . Salisbury, North Carolina

Gara B. Caldwell, Jr., *Π K Φ* . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina

Union County Club; Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.; President Freshman Class; Student Government Council (2); Varsity Football (1, 2); Varsity Track (1); Beta Omega Sigma.

Mary Louise Carlton . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Evelyn Carter . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

Joseph R. Chamberlain, Jr., *K A* . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
Raleigh High School; Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Wake County Club.

William E. Cooper . . . . . Scranton, South Carolina

Solon R. Cotton . . . . . Franklinton, North Carolina

Gladys Cox . . . . . Rougemont, North Carolina

Alton W. Craven . . . . . Ramseur, North Carolina
Ramseur High School; Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Class Football (2).

Erle B. Craven, *A T Ω* . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
Class Football (1, 2), Captain (1); Varsity Football Squad (2); Varsity Track Squad (1); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2); Beta Omega Sigma.

John Braxton Craven, *A T Ω* . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2); Golf Club; Dramatic Club; Chairman Executive Committee (2).

Samuel B. Crews . . . . . Dabney, North Carolina

Frank N. Cross, Jr. . . . . Sunbury, North Carolina

Willie Evelyn Crowder . . . . . Woodsdale, North Carolina
Blackstone College (1).

Annie Lou Currin . . . . . Northside, North Carolina
Athena Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Woman's Athletic Association.

John E. Dempster, Jr., *Π K Φ* . . . . . Mayodan, North Carolina
Trinity Park School; Varsity Baseball (1).

Ora G. Deyton . . . . . Green Mountain, North Carolina

Velma Deyton . . . . . Green Mountain, North Carolina
Freshman Honors.

Dorothy Lee Diggs, *Z T A* . . . . . Hampton, Virginia
Blackstone College (1).

CHARLES FERDINAND DIXON, $\Delta\ \Sigma\ \Phi$ . . . . . Trenton, North Carolina
Trenton High School; Columbian Literary Society.

RAY E. DOWNEY, $\Pi\ K\ \Phi$ . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
High Point High School; Columbian Literary Society; Guilford County Club; Assistant Manager Football (1, 2); Class Football (1).

WILLIAM C. DULA . . . . . Lenoir, North Carolina

LIDA MAE DUNNEGAN . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS, $B\ \Pi$ . . . . . Hookerton, North Carolina
Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2); Assistant Business Manager *Chronicle* (2); Class Basketball (1).

MIKE C. ELLERBE . . . . . Rockingham, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.

REUBEN E. EDWARDS, $\Sigma\ T$ . . . . . Tarboro, North Carolina
Tarboro High School, Dramatic Club; Sandfiddlers Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Society.

JAMES JASPER FARRISS, JR., $A\ T\ \Omega$ . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
Freshman Honors; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2); Assistant Manager Tennis (2); *Chronicle* Reporter (2); Assistant Business Manager CHANTICLEER (2).

DWIGHT L. FOUTS . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina
Folklore Society, Vice-President (2).

LILLIAN M. FROST, $K\ \Delta$ . . . . . Richmond, Virginia
John Marshall High School; Secretary Freshman Class; Y. W. C. A.; Chairman Social Standards Committee of W. S. G. A.; Virginia Club, Secretary (1, 2); Physics Club; Dramatic Club; Cast of "Monsieur Beaucaire" (1); Associate Business Manager CHANTICLEER (2); Delegate to Y. W. C. A. Conference at Salem (1); Chi Chi Upsilon.

RALPH B. FULLER, JR., $\Sigma\ X$ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

SARAH ELIZABETH FURGUSON, $A\ \Delta\ \Pi$ . . . . . Louisburg, North Carolina

CORA WILSON GARLAND, $Z\ T\ A$ . . . . . Warsaw, Virginia
Blackstone College (1).

Annie Walker Garrard, $\Delta\ \Delta\ \Pi$ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A.

Reid T. Garrett, $\Sigma\ X$ . . . . . Rockingham, North Carolina
President Sophomore Class; Varsity Football (1, 2).

M. Bernice Gauss . . . . . Coward, South Carolina
Lake City High School; Brooks Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Girls' Class Basketball (2).

Virginia W. Gibbons, $\Delta\ \Delta\ \Pi$ . . . . . Hamlet, North Carolina
Randolph-Macon College (1).

Raleigh J. Gibson . . . . . Pine Hill, North Carolina

Earl S. Gilley . . . . . Spray, North Carolina

Banks Otis Godfrey, $\Delta\ \Sigma\ \Phi$ . . . . . Spencer, North Carolina
Davidson College (1); Varsity Basketball Squad (2).

Leonard S. Graham . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Varsity Basketball (2); Class Basketball (1).

James N. Grant . . . . . Garysburg, North Carolina
Physics Club; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society.

Forrest M. Green . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Ida Mae Green . . . . . Roaring River, North Carolina
Athena Literary Society, Treasurer (2); Women's Athletic Association; Women's Glee Club; Y. W. C. A., Treasurer Social Committee; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Selena K. Green . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Mary Lee Griffin . . . . . Nashville, North Carolina
Randolph-Macon Institute; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Glee Club; Athena Literary Society.

Ivey E. Grigg . . . . . Lawndale, North Carolina

KATHRINE S. GUTHRIE, $A\ \Delta\ \Pi$ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

RICHARD A. HADDOCK . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina

TRAVIS R. HARDAWAY . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Wrestling (1, 2).

AARON S. HARRIS . . . . . Eldorado, North Carolina

ROBERT PRESTON HARRISS . . . . . Fayetteville, North Carolina
Fayetteville High School; Folklore Society; Historical Society; Columbian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Track (1, 2); Art Staff CHANTICLEER (1, 2); *Chronicle* Staff (2); Beta Omega Sigma.

PARKER L. HATCHER . . . . . Mt. Airy, North Carolina
Varsity Track (1, 2); Varsity Cross-Country (2).

CARRIE ISABELLE HEARN . . . . . Willard, North Carolina

LEONARD T. HEFFNER . . . . . Maiden, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Track (1, 2); Varsity Football Squad (2); Y. M. C. A.

HENRIETTA VIRGINIA HICKS . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Brooks Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Social Committee, Women's Student Government Association.

BERTHA LEE HIGH . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

DAVID NEAL HIX . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

CARL H. HOBGOOD . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2).

ROBERT N. HOLMES . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina

GEORGE M. HOOVER, JR. . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina

Edith Hulin . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

Florine Humble . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Lula Mae Isley . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina

George Washington Jackson . . . . . Hertford, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Biology Club; Chemistry Club.

Charles C. Jernigan . . . . . Oxford, North Carolina

John Richard Joliff . . . . . Belvidere, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Band.

James W. Karnes, $A\ T\ \Omega$ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

William Arthur Kale, $X\ T$ . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina

Fred Levander Kiker . . . . . Peachland, North Carolina
Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band.

James Rhyne Killian, $\Sigma\ X$ . . . . . Florence, Alabama
Varsity Track Squad (1); Public Lectures Committee; Intersociety Debate (2).

Nancy Louise Kirkman, $A\ A\ \Pi$ . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
Athena Literary Society, Intersociety Debate (2); W. S. G. A. Council (2); Y. M. C. A.; Physics Club, Secretary (2); Women's Glee Club; Guilford County Club, Secretary-Treasurer (2); Class Basketball (2); Chairman Extension Committee W. S. G. A. (2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Robert D. Kramer, $A\ T\ \Omega$ . . . . . Elizabeth City, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Golf Club; Physics Club; Class Football (1); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.

Herbert D. Lassiter . . . . . Woodland, North Carolina

Marquis Woods Lawrence . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Band.

Willis J. Liles . . . . . Littleton, North Carolina

Robert E. Long . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
Roxboro High School; Person County Club; Dramatic Club; Columbian Literary Society; Assistant Manager *Chronicle;* Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.

Mildred Edna Ruth Lunsford . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Thomas Frank Moore . . . . . Mooresville, North Carolina
Class Basketball (1), Captain (1); Glee Club (2).

Mary Morris . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

Lawrence Quincy Mumford . . . . . Hanrahan, North Carolina
Grifton High School; Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Freshman Debater's Medal; Commencement Marshal; Freshman Honors; Assistant to the Librarian.

Ida C. Munyan . . . . . High Point, North Carolina
N. C. C. W.; Guilford County Club; Women's Athletic Association; Class Basketball (2); Women's Glee Club; Athena Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.

Genevieve H. Myers . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Annie Murnick . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Freshman Honors.

Annie Lou Myrick . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Sara Nachamson . . . . . Kinston, North Carolina
Goucher College; Women's Athletic Association; W. S. G. A. Social Committee; Women's Glee Club; Athena Literary Society.

Lucy Thompson Nichols . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Y. W. C. A., Social Service Committee; Athena Literary Society.

David Riley Noland . . . . . Waynesville, North Carolina

James M. Oliver, $\Sigma \Phi E$ . . . . . Orangeburg, South Carolina
(Not a member of a literary society.)

Bynum D. Orr . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
Beta Omega Sigma.

Ernest G. Overton . . . . . South Creek, North Carolina
President Freshman Class; Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Folklore Society.

Fidelia Moore Overton . . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Louis Marvin Overton, $\Lambda \Sigma \Phi$ . . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Class Football (2); Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball Squad (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Chemistry Club; *Chronicle* Assistant Manager (2); Assistant Manager Wrestling (2).

James M. Payne . . . . . Cleveland, Tennessee

Sloane W. Payne, $\Pi K \Phi$ . . . . . Taylorsville, North Carolina

Charles Henry Pegram, $\Pi K \Phi$ . . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Class Basketball (1).

Charles J. McCauley, $B \Pi$ . . . . . New Smyrna, Florida

Alene Elizabeth McCall . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina

Zilpha McGrannaham . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Clifton H. McGregor . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina
Mason Cross High School; Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Sandfiddlers Club.

Maude Maness . . . . . Biscoe, North Carolina
Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Women's Glee Club.

Louise Helen Markham . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Robert B. Martin . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Rutherford College; Rutherford College Club; Folklore Society; Columbian Literary Society; Dramatic Club.

VERNON CLAUDE MASON . . . . . Gibson, North Carolina
Mason Cross School; Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Sub-Assistant Manager *Archive* (2).

LEILA R. MASSEY . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina

CHARLES T. MEACHAM . . . . . Kinston, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Biology Club; Chemistry Club; Orchestra (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

JAMES S. MERRITT . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
Roxboro High School; Columbian Literary Society; Varsity Wrestling Team; Class Football (2); Person County Club.

JOHN BARKER MIDGETT . . . . . Wanchese, North Carolina
Shenandoah Collegiate Institute; Varsity Football Squad (1); Class Football (1); Wrestling Team (1, 2), Captain (2); Hesperian Literary Society; "T" Club; Dramatic Club; Folklore Society; Sandfiddlers Club.

MATTHEW V. PENDERGRASS . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

EDWARD LINDSEY PHILLIPS . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
Class Basketball (1); Class Track (1).

MARSHALL IVEY PICKENS . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
Varsity Football Squad (1); Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Folklore Society.

ALLEN PIERCE, *K A* . . . . . Weldon, North Carolina

THEODORE T. PICKETT . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Physics Club.

BERTHA MAYE POE . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

HAZEL F. REEVES . . . . . Volney, Virginia

SALLIE REYNOLDS . . . . . Waynesville, North Carolina

John F. Rhodes, Jr., $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
New Bern High School; Assistant Manager Baseball (1).

Richard West Richardson . . . . . Dover, North Carolina

Forrest Edwin Rockett . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina

Gordon Wrece Roebuck . . . . . Stokes, North Carolina

Bessie Alice Rooker . . . . . Norlina, North Carolina
Freshman Honors; Brooks Literary Society.

William H. Rooker . . . . . Norlina, North Carolina

M. Simon Rose . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Trinity Park School; Trinity Park School Club; Columbian Literary Society, Commencement Marshal (1), Corresponding Secretary (2); Y. M. C. A.; Hades Club.

Etta Saunders . . . . . Troy, North Carolina

William S. Sease . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Franklin H. Shinn, $K \Sigma$ . . . . . Norwood, North Carolina

John Raymond Shute, Jr., $\Pi K A$ . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
Class Vice-President (2); Class Football (1); Varsity Football Squad (1, 2); Assistant Manager Tennis (2); Glee Club; Band (1); Union County Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

Thomas S. Shutt . . . . . Advance, North Carolina

Charles B. Smith, ΣX . . . . . Pikeville, North Carolina
Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Baseball (1).

Virginia C. Smith . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Wilbur E. Smith, $X T$ . . . . . Wilson, North Carolina
Wilson High School; Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers Club; Class Football (2).

W. J. Smith, Jr., Σ T . . . . . Bethel, North Carolina

Annie Mae Sorrell . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Bessie Juanita Southerland . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Walter B. Spivey . . . . . Lasker, North Carolina
Trinity Park School Club; Chemistry Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (2).

Norman L. Stack . . . . . Elizabeth City, North Carolina

A. W. Stainback . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

William P. Stephens . . . . . Senora, North Carolina
(Assistant at the College Store.)

Jeanette Shaw Strauss . . . . . Henderson, North Carolina
Athena Literary Society; Women's Athletic Association; Girls' Basketball Team (2), Captain (2); Chi Chi Upsilon; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Mary Kathrine Stubbs, $\Delta \Delta \Pi$ . . . . . Sumter, South Carolina

James Wilson Swaringen . . . . . Kannapolis, North Carolina
Y. M. C. A.; Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band.

Roy A. Swaringen . . . . . Cleveland, North Carolina

Nathan L. Teague, $\Pi K \Phi$ . . . . . Madison, North Carolina
Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2); Assistant in Biology; Biology Club; Chemistry Club.

Alice M. Thomas, *K I* . . . . . Henderson, North Carolina
Y. W. C. A., Secretary (2); Secretary-Treasurer Class (2); Brooks Literary Society; Glee Club; Chi Chi Upsilon.

Aaron Turner . . . . . Mayodan, North Carolina
Trinity Park School; Varsity Baseball (1, 2); "T" Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

Bascom L. Umberger, Jr. . . . . Concord, North Carolina

Robert G. Vann . . . . . Newton Grove, North Carolina

Ruby Adna Vaughan . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Lonie L. Wall . . . . . Morganton, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society, Intersociety Debate (2).

Lucy L. Waller, *K I* . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Frank M. Warner, *Σ X* . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Glee Club (1, 2); Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

E. Spencer Ware . . . . . Morganton, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; *Chronicle* Reporter.

Frank Miller Weaver, Jr., *Σ X* . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
Assistant Manager Baseball (1).

R. H. Webb, *Σ Φ E* . . . . . Concord, North Carolina
Concord High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Physics Club; Assistant Manager Baseball (1).

Marton W. Weeks . . . . . Mount Olive, North Carolina
Mount Olive High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Sandfiddlers Club.

Mabel A. Wescott, Δ Δ Π . . . . . Cleveland, Florida

Joseph C. Whisnant . . . . . Henrietta, North Carolina
Columbian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Dramatic Club; Historical Society; *Chronicle* Staff (2); Class Baseball (1); Class Cross-Country (2); Varsity Tennis (2).

Joseph E. Whitesides, Jr. . . . . Carolene, North Carolina

Ella Whitted, K Δ . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Beula R. Wilkerson . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina

Herbert Mills Williams . . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina
Trinity Park School; Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers Club.

James Clarke Williams, Jr., Σ X . . . . . Franklin, Virginia
Franklin High School; Assistant Manager Baseball (1); Assistant Manager Basketball (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Folklore Society; Y. M. C. A.; Virginia Club.

Dorothy E. Wilson . . . . . Durham, North Carolina

Robert L. Wilson . . . . . Norwood, North Carolina

Alfred Thomas Withrow . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
Varsity Track (1).

Leonard G. Woodward . . . . . Richlands, North Carolina
Assistant in Chemistry (2); Chemistry Club.

Florence Woody . . . . . Green Mountain, North Carolina

Second Year Special

William F. Bailey, Π K Φ . . . . . Washington, North Carolina
Coach Wrestling (1, 2); Athletic Council (2); "T" Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

FRESHMEN
TICKETS
OMING
SOON
THE
FOLLIES
TO-DAY
KEN LITAKER

THE CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY-SIX

Freshman Class

Class Colors: Undecided

Class Emblem: Unknown

Officers

Fall		*Spring*
B. A. Carter	*President*	M. L. Barnhardt
G. B. Harris	*Vice-President*	J. B. Frank
Elizabeth Roberts	*Secretary*	Elizabeth Roberts

B. A. Carter, *Athletic Council*

Freshman Class

W. A. Abrams . . . . . Tarboro, North Carolina
Rowena Adams . . . . . Linden, North Carolina
O. B. Ader . . . . . Mt. Holly, North Carolina
J. M. Airheart . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
E. W. Albright . . . . . Mt. Pleasant, North Carolina
T. A. Aldridge . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
G. W. Allen . . . . . Canton, North Carolina
Ivey Allen, Jr. . . . . Oxford, North Carolina
Annie Blair Anders . . . . . Boone, North Carolina
J. E. Anderson . . . . . Weldon, North Carolina
C. T. Andrews . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
C. G. Ashby . . . . . Mt. Airy, North Carolina
W. E. Atwater . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. B. Babington, Jr. . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina
F. E. Barnard . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
M. L. Barnhardt . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Frances Baucomb . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
Robert Baugh . . . . . Elkton, Tennessee
D. B. Baynor . . . . . Belhaven, North Carolina
J. B. Baynes . . . . . Hurdle Mill, North Carolina
B. L. Beaty . . . . . Mt. Holly, North Carolina
Clara Becton . . . . . Kinston, North Carolina
W. F. Beavers . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
F. E. Biggerstaff . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
R. L. Biggerstaff . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
R. B. Billings . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
W. R. Bishop . . . . . Washington, North Carolina
M. L. Black, Jr. . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
W. S. Blakeney, Jr. . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
T. J. Boswell . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia
H. C. Boyer . . . . . Mt. Airy, North Carolina
Ruth Bradsher . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
Fredda Bragg . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Beth Brewer . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
H. E. Brewer . . . . . Red Springs, North Carolina
S. C. Bridgers . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
E. H. Britt . . . . . Milwaukee, North Carolina
E. S. Britt . . . . . Milwaukee, North Carolina
D. D. Broome . . . . . Matthews, North Carolina
J. J. Brothers . . . . . Elizabeth City, North Carolina

F. D. Brown . . . . . Davidson, North Carolina
G. C. Brown . . . . . Kannapolis, North Carolina
Grace Brown . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
W. H. Brown . . . . . West End, North Carolina
W. L. Brown . . . . . Greenville, North Carolina
T. C. Bryan . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
N. W. Bullington . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
E. J. Bullock, Jr. . . . . Norfolk, Virginia
Claudia Burgess . . . . . Old Trap, North Carolina
W. E. Butler . . . . . Glen Alpine, North Carolina
W. D. Byrd . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
D. P. Cannon . . . . . Blackstone, Virginia
E. L. Cannon . . . . . Blackstone, Virginia
Virginia Carpenter . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
B. A. Carter . . . . . St. Augustine, Florida
F. O. Carter . . . . . Sweetwater, Tennessee
D. W. Casey . . . . . Mocksville, North Carolina
Janette Cassida . . . . . Burnsville, North Carolina
Thelma Chandler . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
J. H. Chappell . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
M. B. Chase . . . . . Cleveland, Tennessee
C. I. Clark, Jr. . . . . Guilford, North Carolina
C. S. Clegg . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
J. P. Clendenin . . . . . Greenville, South Carolina
E. F. Coble . . . . . Rockingham, North Carolina
J. W. Collins . . . . . Waxhaw, North Carolina
J. E. Coltrane . . . . . Grifton, North Carolina
Helen Covington . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
Virginia Cozart . . . . . Stem, North Carolina
W. F. Craven, Jr. . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
Nannie Crowder . . . . . Mayo, Virginia
C. C. Culbreth . . . . . Roseboro, North Carolina
Lum B. Currie . . . . . Mt. Gilead, North Carolina
D. C. Davis . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
W. J. Davis . . . . . Wilson, North Carolina
H. A. Deal . . . . . Waxhaw, North Carolina
T. S. Douglas, Jr. . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
E. E. Duncan . . . . . Beaufort, North Carolina
L. O. Ellis, Jr. . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina
V. W. Ellis . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina
H. L. Elmore . . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina

W. S. Elmore . . . . . Warsaw, North Carolina
Everett English . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
W. H. Epps . . . . . Lake City, South Carolina
L. E. Eury . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina
J. M. C. Everett . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina
Franklin Fairey . . . . . Branchville, South Carolina
Olive Faucette . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. B. Featherstone . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
Francis Few . . . . . Greer, South Carolina
J. I. Field . . . . . Southport, North Carolina
Ethiel Fink . . . . . Kannapolis, North Carolina
J. P. Frank . . . . . Mt. Airy, North Carolina
Israel Freedman . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Ethel Freeman . . . . . Ether, North Carolina
J. O. Frye . . . . . Franklinton, North Carolina
G. T. Garrett . . . . . Rockingham, North Carolina
Mattie Garrett . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
David Gaskell . . . . . Blounts Creek, North Carolina
C. W. Gaskins, Jr. . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
A. B. Gibson . . . . . Laurel Hill, North Carolina
A. P. Gibson . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina
N. Y. Giles . . . . . Glen Alpine, North Carolina
Lucy Glasson . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Annie Gray . . . . . Bahama, North Carolina
Frances Gray . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
G. O. Green . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
Lida Green . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Virginia Green . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Evelyn Hall . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
J. P. Hall . . . . . Roseboro, North Carolina
W. H. Hammond, Jr. . . . . Trenton, North Carolina
J. W. Harrison . . . . . Morganton, North Carolina
A. R. Hargrove . . . . . Waynesville, North Carolina
E. H. Harris . . . . . Pinetown, North Carolina
G. P. Harris . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
Roman Harton . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
T. R. Hassell, Jr. . . . . Roper, North Carolina
Fanny Hathcock . . . . . Norwood, North Carolina
Jessie Hauser . . . . . Pfafftown, North Carolina
H. H. Hays . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
Carl Herring . . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
L. W. Hinkle . . . . . Davidson, North Carolina

Mary Hester . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
Gypsy Hicks . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
J. A. High . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
T. E. Hightower . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
M. D. Hill . . . . . Smithfield, North Carolina
Eldridge Hime . . . . . Nashville, Tennessee
W. R. Hinkle . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina
D. N. Hix . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
L. B. Hollowell . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
G. W. Holmes . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
J. T. Holt . . . . . Blanch, North Carolina
W. S. Holt . . . . . McLeansville, North Carolina
J. H. Howell . . . . . Cherryville, North Carolina
J. I. Howell . . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Maude Hunter . . . . . Goldsboro, North Carolina
Annie Hurst . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Irene Hurst . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
L. S. Ivey . . . . . Hickory, North Carolina
W. F. Jackson . . . . . Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina
C. H. James . . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
L. E. Jarrett . . . . . Cherryville, North Carolina
D. T. Johnson . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina
Edna Johnson . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Harvey B. Johnson . . . . . Morristown, Tennessee
J. E. Johnson, Jr. . . . . Waynesville, North Carolina
R. T. Johnson . . . . . Washington, North Carolina
Dewey Jones . . . . . Gum Neck, North Carolina
Lillian Jones . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
Sarah Jones . . . . . Hollins, Virginia
F. B. Jordan . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina
Edith Judd . . . . . Varina, North Carolina
J. E. Kale . . . . . Rockwell, North Carolina
S. M. Kale . . . . . Rockwell, North Carolina
K. L. Keistler . . . . . Denver, North Carolina
W. P. Kellam . . . . . McLeansville, North Carolina
J. E. Kennedy . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
A. J. Knight . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
L. S. Laprade . . . . . Pen Hook, Virginia
S. H. Lathan . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
W. L. Lathan . . . . . Monroe, North Carolina
G. T. Leach, Jr. . . . . Washington, North Carolina
Jap Ledbetter . . . . . Shelby, North Carolina

F. A. Lee . . . . . Dunn, North Carolina
C. C. Lim . . . . . Pyung Paung, Korea
F. M. Little . . . . . Morven, North Carolina
C. L. Lynn . . . . . East Durham, North Carolina
Margaret Lyon . . . . . Creedmore, North Carolina
Louise McAnally . . . . . Richmond, Virginia
E. R. McArthur . . . . . Greenville, North Carolina
F. H. McCanless . . . . . Stony Point, North Carolina
E. P. McCutcheon . . . . . Rougemont, North Carolina
R. E. McDade . . . . . Hillsboro, North Carolina
E. C. McDaris . . . . . Cleveland, Tennessee
E. P. McFee . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
A. M. McLaurin . . . . . Fayetteville, North Carolina
R. K. McLaurin . . . . . Fayetteville, North Carolina
J. S. McLean . . . . . Raleigh, North Carolina
M. H. McLellan . . . . . Concord, North Carolina
Dalton McNairy . . . . . Greensboro, North Carolina
Annie McSwain . . . . . Winston-Salem, North Carolina
S. A. Mabry . . . . . Norwood, North Carolina
Norma Mangum . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
T. L. Martin . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Sarah Mason . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
I. F. Masten . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
V. R. Masters . . . . . Green Mountain, North Carolina
W. M. Matheson . . . . . Mt. Gilead, North Carolina
W. D. Maultsby . . . . . Council, North Carolina
W. C. Maxwell . . . . . Goldsboro, North Carolina
W. H. May . . . . . Wellsville, Pennsylvania
W. B. Mayer . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina
Cora Mecum . . . . . Walkertown, North Carolina
Evelyn Millner . . . . . Morganton, North Carolina
T. D. Morse . . . . . East Bend, North Carolina
H. P. Moore . . . . . Asheboro, North Carolina
H. L. Moore . . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
Clara Morris . . . . . Oxford, North Carolina
Pattie Morris . . . . . Matthews, North Carolina
P. E. Moss . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
Vesta Mulholland . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
F. M. Myers . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina

J. W. Neal, Jr. . . . . Walnut Cove, North Carolina
Harriet Newton . . . . . Gibson, North Carolina
H. T. Norris . . . . . Holly Springs, North Carolina
K. H. Oakley . . . . . Roxboro, North Carolina
A. W. O'Brien . . . . . Goldsboro, North Carolina
J. F. O'Kelley . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Louis J. Owings . . . . . Owings, South Carolina
Clyde Padgett . . . . . Flat Rock, North Carolina
H. E. Parker . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina
T. W. Parker . . . . . Laurinburg, North Carolina
J. A. Patterson, Jr. . . . . Mt. Holly, North Carolina
O. C. Peeler . . . . . Bessemer City, North Carolina
H. A. Perry . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
F. C. Perryman . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
J. F. Petrea . . . . . Concord, North Carolina
J. A. Phillips . . . . . Asheboro, North Carolina
S. W. Pickens . . . . . Morganton, North Carolina
F. G. Pierce . . . . . Weldon, North Carolina
Leroy Plyler . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
C. W. Porter . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
B. E. Powell . . . . . Savage, North Carolina
R. P. Raiford . . . . . Warsaw, North Carolina
J. A. Ramsey . . . . . Martinsville, West Virginia
Eugene Raper . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
H. M. Raper . . . . . Linwood, North Carolina
R. P. Raspberry . . . . . Kinston, North Carolina
Evelyn Ratliffe . . . . . Morven, North Carolina
Taylor Ray . . . . . Winchester, Tennessee
Ethel Reade . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Mable Reel . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
B. P. Reitzel . . . . . Siler City, North Carolina
C. B. Renfro . . . . . Hickory, North Carolina
M. R. Ritch . . . . . Watha, North Carolina
T. N. Ricks . . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
Edith Rigsbee . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
S. R. Roane . . . . . Whittier, North Carolina
J. W. Robbins . . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Elizabeth Roberts . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
L. E. Rock . . . . . Charlotte, North Carolina

Estelle Rose . . . . . Seaboard, North Carolina
W. B. Rowland . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Adelaide Royall . . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
S. B. Royal . . . . . Mt. Olive, North Carolina
S. W. Ruark . . . . . Wilmington, North Carolina
Evelyn Salmon . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. W. Sammeth . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
W. E. Sanderson . . . . . Seven Springs, North Carolina
C. F. Sawyer . . . . . South Creek, North Carolina
H. C. Sawyer . . . . . Eure, North Carolina
H. A. Scott . . . . . Goldsboro, North Carolina
S. H. Scott . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Lewis Scruggs . . . . . Hickory, North Carolina
Walter Sechriest . . . . . Thomasville, North Carolina
Louise Sessoms . . . . . Fuquay Springs, North Carolina
C. D. Seymour . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
I. L. Sharpe . . . . . Hiddenite, North Carolina
W. G. Sharpe, Jr. . . . . Elm City, North Carolina
W. N. Sharpe . . . . . Burlington, North Carolina
T. A. Shaw . . . . . Corinth, Mississippi
W. H. Shaw . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. K. Shiokawa . . . . . Kobe, Japan
F. H. Shipp, Jr. . . . . New Bern, North Carolina
D. H. Simmons . . . . . Winchester, Tennessee
R. F. Sink . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
Irene Skidmore . . . . . Albemarle, North Carolina
F. G. Slaughter . . . . . Berea, North Carolina
Earle Smith . . . . . Dublin, Georgia
Lima P. Smith . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
W. H. Smith . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
Wm. Hall Smith, Jr. . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. E. Snipes . . . . . Princeton, North Carolina
H. A. Spann . . . . . Sumter, South Carolina
S. J. Starnes . . . . . Galong, North Carolina
I. J. Strawbridge, Jr. . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
W. E. Stott . . . . . Wendell, North Carolina
S. K. Suitt, Jr. . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. E. Sullivan . . . . . Rockingham, North Carolina
Charlotte Sumrell . . . . . Ayden, North Carolina

L. B. Suther . . . . . Concord, North Carolina
H. F. Taylor . . . . . Alma, North Carolina
H. C. Thompson . . . . . Shelby, North Carolina
H. B. Tiller . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
C. H. Timberlake . . . . . Lexington, North Carolina
A. C. Tippett . . . . . Salisbury, North Carolina
C. B. Trammel . . . . . Forest City, North Carolina
B. E. Troy . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
H. O. Tucker . . . . . Whitakers, North Carolina
T. L. Tucker . . . . . Madison, North Carolina
W. F. Twaddell . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
P. M. Umstead . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
C. H. Underwood . . . . . Gastonia, North Carolina
W. A. Underwood, Jr. . . . . Asheboro, North Carolina
C. P. Vincent . . . . . Weldon, North Carolina
A. C. Waggoner . . . . . Walkertown, North Carolina
R. R. Waldo . . . . . Wilson, North Carolina
Mary Wallace . . . . . Star, North Carolina
R. E. Walston . . . . . Conetoe, North Carolina
Mary Edith Ward . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
J. H. Warlick . . . . . Granite Falls, North Carolina
Mary Gladys Watts . . . . . Williamston, North Carolina
A. K. Weaver, Jr. . . . . Corinth, Mississippi
A. R. Weaver . . . . . Corinth, Mississippi
E. C. Weaver . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
Wade Weaver . . . . . West Durham, North Carolina
J. H. Westbrook, Jr. . . . . Rocky Mount, North Carolina
L. E. Westmoreland . . . . . Canton, North Carolina
Margaret White . . . . . Franklinton, North Carolina
A. A. Wilkerson . . . . . Asheville, North Carolina
Garah Wilkerson . . . . . Kenly, North Carolina
Madge Williams . . . . . Ridgeway, North Carolina
Lillian Wilson . . . . . Ridgeway, North Carolina
J. E. Winters . . . . . Springfield, Massachusetts
Dora Wolf . . . . . Oxford, North Carolina
H. A. Woolf . . . . . Mebane, North Carolina
J. I. Wyche, Jr. . . . . Weldon, North Carolina
Ueno Yasuko . . . . . Durham, North Carolina
R. H. Zachery, Jr. . . . . Brevard, North Carolina

Our Alumni

(They number more than 6500.)

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A. B. DUKE, '05 . . . . . *President*
S. W. MARR, '13 . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. H. MUSE, '12 . . . . . *Secretary*
H. E. SPENCE, '07 . . . . . *Chairman Executive Committee*
B. W. BARNARD, '15 . . . . . *Alumni Secretary*

Trinity Alumni Register

The *Register* is published quarterly in the interest of all former Trinity students. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their college. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar per year; the office of publication, the Alumni Room, East Duke Building, Trinity College.

EDITORIAL STAFF

HOLLAND HOLTON, '07, *Managing Editor*
ROBERT L. FLOWERS — HERSEY E. SPENCE, '07
NEWMAN I. WHITE, '13 — ERNEST J. GREEN
LUCILLE BULLARD, '16, *Alumnae Editor*
B. W. BARNARD, '15, *Business Manager*

Alumnium Spectrum Analysis

B. W. Barnard, '15.

IT is a greater distinction to be a senior than it is to be an alumnus. There is oblivion in numbers, whereas there is attention to the cap and gown. The alumnus lives longer as such than the senior, and therefore knows more. It is this same knowledge which makes him cautious when he writes for the Chanticleer, a senior publication. Before the student becomes a senior he is warned that he will eventually become an alumnus. He absorbs selectively bits of information which help him to construct his theory as to the relation between his Alma Mater and himself in preparation for his future state. These theories cause more ferment in the mind of the alumnus than all his activities as an alumnus. These theories are worthy of note:

I. The Athletic Theory.
II. The Orthodox Theory.
III. The Service Theory.
IV. The Silence Theory.

The athletic theory, while perhaps not the most universal, is probably the most active. The basis of this theory is the fallacy that intercollegiate athletics should be conducted by the alumni for the benefit of the public, the alumni being the public leaders. This theory, based on a fallacy, is natural and reasonable. Athletics is the most spectacular college activity, and by courtesy class room work is included in the term, "college activity". More alumni will return to college for a big football game than for any other event, not excepting commencement, and one of the best ways to get a big attendance at commencement is to schedule a leading baseball game. The athletic alumnus is generous in supporting his hobby, and is impatient at the treatment it sometimes receives.

The orthodox theorist is like the lion rampant on an ancient coat of arms. He is always making a flourish, but if you ignore him he will become *couchant*. It is not necessary to have a creed. One obsession is enough to proclaim the type. Characteristic beliefs are that all members of the faculty should be Sunday school teachers, that Joseph Andrews *et al.* should be banished from the college library, that Trinity should be a theological seminary, that football should give way to tiddle-de-winks, that dancing damnation is more important doctrine than infant damnation, that the department of education should be expanded at the expense of all other departments,* that historically men came to Trinity first, but that women should now have equal facilities,† that the duty of the college is to provide an education free and guarantee lucrative employment ever afterwards, etc., *ad infinitum*.

The service theory is being fostered assiduously by many educational institutions of the country, the latest converts being the more progressive institutions of the South. The germ of this theory is innate in some of the alumni and has from time to time been active in varying degrees of intensity. After diligent and careful research this germ was isolated, and now annually hundreds of thousands of alumni are being inoculated. At Trinity this intensive culture was begun about three years ago, and the result has been so highly successful that this year an active field force was organized to administer the cultures under specially supervised conditions. The infection has not been quite up to expectations. Careful records have been kept under the head of "General Alumni Fund"; and with this information as a guide indications are that the service theory will be subscribed to by the great mass of the alumni.

The silence theorists are peculiarly distinctive, and paradoxically most troublesome. They speak not nor (apparently) are they spoken to. Letters are sent and returned, or die of inanition. Unofficial reports of existence or activities are received, but can never be verified. Because of the

absence of a specimen for observation, an accurate analysis cannot be made. It may be postulated with reasonable assurance that this type may be divided into two classes, voluntary and involuntary. The subdivisions governing the voluntary silent are too intimate to reproduce in vulgar print. The involuntary silent group in its relation to the college has by a process of malnutrition and innutrition been reduced to a state of inability to articulate coherently. By proper attention on the part of the college and the alumni organization this misfortune can be remedied, because it has been found to be almost universally in an incipient stage. Chronic cases frequently have the same origin as the involuntary ones, but they have been charged off, and treatment may be given, but with little hope of success.

In scholarly dissertations of this character classifications are usually set up to be knocked down. The lack of wisdom which permits these observations to be electrotyped also dictates that these classifications should be embraced, if not in whole, at least selectively. We embrace the athletic theory and would underwrite its success. We believe in athletics. We believe in the public. We believe in our alumni as leaders of the public. The athletic theory is of the essence of these elements. We invoke more strength to the doctrinnaire theorists. We believe the vagaries they cry out against are with us. We believe that some of them ought to be with us, that many more will be added. We believe that the rumpus the orthodox create should reverberate endlessly. We believe these reverberations should be marshaled through the Alumni Council in resounding alarums. We believe that the echoes of many of them will be boomerangs. We praise with unstinted praise the service theorists. We believe that zeal for service will blind some alumni to the imperfections of the organization served and in the same exhalation we believe that service and contact will mean in others active opposition. In all of which we believe most heartily. We believe that the voluntarily silent will remain silent. We believe mummied bandages of the involuntarily silent will split with peculiar rendings.

We believe in chaos. We believe that out of chaos comes cosmos. We believe in alumni. We believe in seniors, and that they should become alumni with theories. We believe it would be well for all young alumni to have a theory—many theories, if need be—all different from all others. We believe that all new theories will merge into all old theories, and that all old theories will be exploded, and that the result will be more seniors, more alumni, the same college. We believe in turmoil because turmoil is progress and progress is conservative. We are conservative.

---

*There being eighteen departments, this type may be multiplied accordingly.
†Decision on all disputed points to be made by the women.

EVOLUTION OF THE NEW GYM

The Alumni Memorial Gymnasium

And it came to pass that there arose a loud cry of great joy amongst the disciples of Trinity, for, lo, the first train load of bricks had been delivered. It was in the twelfth year of the reign of Few, and behold at commencement the corner stone was laid. Whereupon the labor ceased for a while until the workman could recover. The corner stone was placed in the library lest it be stolen.

Thereafter the work was resumed, and after many days the skeleton was raised up. Thus hath it happened with respect to the temple of physical development which the loyal alumni build in memory of the Trinity men of valour who died for their country.

And behold, the students hold dispute among themselves and one man saith unto another: The building of the temple progresseth rapidly. Forsooth, it will be complete ere the freezing over of Hades.

And no man knoweth the cause of the delay thereof, whether it be for lack of silver or gold, or of laborers, of brick, or mortar, or metal; but the people wonder and complain. Yea, verily, though it be finer than the temple of Solomon, larger than aught other ever builded, it profiteth nothing until it be finished.

Book II

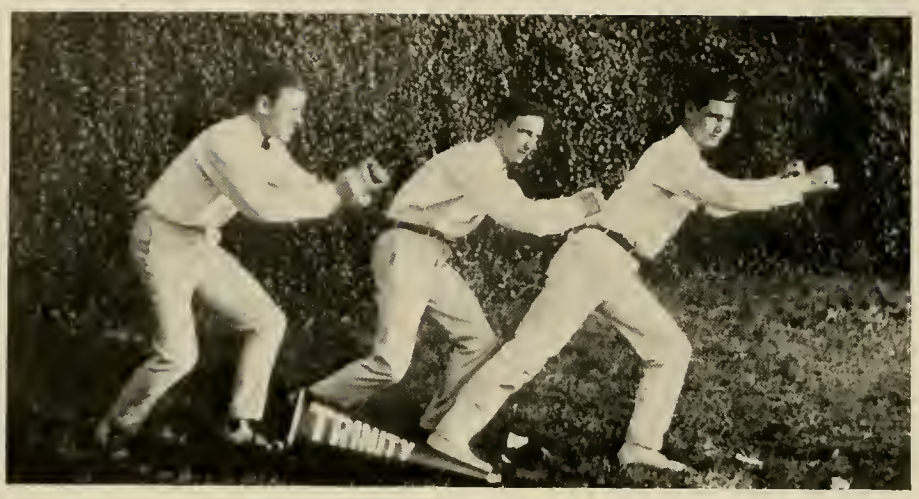
ACTIVITIES

On Activities

If you've merely come to college
In pursuit of hectic knowledge
    As professors hand it out from day to day;
If you fail, don't lose your patience;
With the pep that comes from hook-worm
    I would say that you'd have better stayed away.

Study well your Greek phonetics,
But compete in school athletics,
    Even though you think you'd never make a team;
Try your hand at publications;
If you fail, don't lost your patience;
    You are victor though you only learn to dream.

Be musician or debater;
Do your best for Alma Mater;
    Find your place somewhere and fill it in the strife.
Get that breath from pure Divinity,
Get the spirit of old Trinity,
    And, my friend, you'll get the most from college life.



"Jack" "Sprink" "Rusty"

Cheer Leaders

THE OLD TRINITY PEP

Trinity, Trinity!
How we love her banner, her banner!
Trinity, Trinity!
We her name will sing:
Trinity, Trinity!
Here's to the flag she flies:
Yes, boys, in glory
We'll sing the same old story
Of old T-R-I-N-I-T-Y!

The sweet strains of "Trinity" are still reverberating on Hanes Field as the last scrub trots to his place on the bench. Then, "All together, now—a big Ity-Ity"; and a thousand shouts ring out as one in that familiar yell. Pandemonium reigns as the referee's shrill whistle calls for the line-up. "Hit 'em high, hit 'em low", and Trinity *goes*—on to victory or glorious defeat.

At home or abroad Trinity men are vociferously back of the old team. The students were there with the pep when Carolina licked us for the first time in football. They backed the gamest team that ever fought a superior opponent—they were there when the last whistle blew. A special train to Raleigh carried them to the Wake Forest game, and the parade in Greensboro at the time of the taming of the Wildcats was a memorable affair.

ATHLETICS

The Athletic Council

(The body which governs athletics and athletic relations at Trinity College.)

Officers

H. G. Hedrick, *Chairman* B. F. Smith, *Secretary*

Members

From the Faculty

Prof. R. L. Flowers Prof. A. M. Webb Prof. R. N. Wilson

From the Alumni

H. G. Hedrick Rev. M. T. Plyler R. N. Gantt M. A. Briggs

From the Students

W. L. Taylor, Jr., '23 W. F. Bailey, '25
B. F. Smith, '24 B. A. Carter, '26

Assistant Managers of Athletics

FOOTBALL

J. B. Harris, '24 *(Manager-Elect)*

C. G. Knox, '24
R. E. Downey, '25
R. O. Brogden, '25
Joe Chamberlaine, '25
J. R. Killian, '25
Frank Jordan, '26
W. F. Craven, '26
T. N. Ricks, '26
Wm. Underwood, '26
Stanton Pickens, '26
R. B. Babbington, Jr., '26

BASEBALL

A. W. Stamey, '24
D. T. House, '24
E. B. Bolich, '24
J. J. Farriss, '25
J. B. Craven, '25
George Hoover, '25
J. C. Williams, '25
John Rhodes, '25
A. W. McAuley, '25
R. H. Webb, '25
W. E. Cooper, '25
W. T. Burke, '25
A. B. Gibson, '26
A. S. Waggoner, '26
Geo. Harris, '26
C. P. Vincent, '26

BASKETBALL

R. W. Spencer, '24 *(Manager-Elect)*

R. A. Burch, '25
M. I. Pickens, '25
B. D. Orr, '25
J. C. Williams, Jr., '25
A. W. Stamey, '24
O. C. Peeler, '26
R. P. Rasberry, '26
E. L. Cannon, '26
C. H. Timberlake, '26
E. L. Watson, '26

TRACK

J. H. Tyler, '24
W. G. Bradshaw, '25
R. P. Harriss, '25
E. L. Watson, '25

TENNIS

H. A. Oliver, '24
A. C. Edwards, '25
J. J. Farris, '25
C. H. King, '24
W. M. Matheson, '26

WRESTLING

M. T. Hipps, '24
W. G. Bradshaw, '25
L. M. Overton, '25

Coaches

HERMAN G. STEINER

Head Coach of Football and Baseball

Steiner's smile of state-wide reputation is broadened by the satisfaction that comes from having made good at the hard job of carrying the Trinity football team through perhaps its hardest year with but two defeats in ten games. This is his first year as head coach, but we hope that he will be back for more.

J. SAMUEL BURBAGE

Assistant Coach of Football and Head Coach of Basketball and Track

Coming to us with a wonderful reputation as prep school coach, Burbage has certainly demonstrated his ability to handle men, and to put out winning college teams. He has the distinction of having carried a Trinity basketball team through Virginia with five wins out of six games.

"T" Club

O. F. Barnhardt . . . . . *Track*
M. Bradshaw, Jr. . . . . *Manager Tennis*
E. C. Brooks, Jr. . . . . *Basketball*
G. B. Caldwell . . . . . *Football, Track*

H. A. Crute . . . . . *Football*
J. E. Dempster . . . . . *Baseball*
W. S. Durham . . . . . *Track*
R. T. Garrett . . . . . *Football*
H. J. Hatcher . . . . . *Football*
J. B. Midgett . . . . . *Wrestling*
T. G. Neal . . . . . *Football, Basketball, Baseball*
J. G. Pennington . . . . . *Football, Basketball*
R. H. Pinnix . . . . . *Track*
J. O. Sanderson . . . . . *Baseball*
O. G. Sawyer . . . . . *Football*
B. Shankle . . . . . *Track*
C. W. Shuster . . . . . *Track*
J. R. Simpson . . . . . *Football, Basketball, Baseball*
C. B. Smith . . . . . *Baseball*
W. H. Smith . . . . . *Manager Football*

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. . . . . *Manager Basketball*
C. E. Summers . . . . . *Tennis, Manager Baseball*
W. L. Taylor, Jr. . . . . *Football*
A. Turner . . . . . *Baseball*

Resume of the 1922 Season

OFFICERS

T. G. NEAL . . . . . *Captain*
W. H. SMITH . . . . . *Manager*
H. G. STEINER . . . . . *Head Coach*
J. S. BURBAGE . . . . . *Assistant Coach*

The season of 1922 was successful from every angle. Seven victories, a tie, and two defeats is our football record. In Thomas Neal, all-state end, the team possessed a captain remarkable for his head-work and athletic ability. He always exemplified the true Trinity spirit of hard fighting and fair play. Much of the success of the season was due to his inspiring leadership. W. H. Smith demonstrated his ability as manager by skillfully executing the business affairs of the team throughout the season. All the credit given Coaches Steiner and Burbage is due them for an all-round good football year.

CAPTAIN NEAL

Guilford was our first opponent, and we piled up a score of 43 to 0, the largest of the season. Hampden-Sidney was defeated the following week in a very rough game by a score of 27 to 0.

Our first game of real magnitude was with Carolina. Our men fought hard, but were outclassed by the strong Carolina eleven. The final score was 20 to 0. The next game also resulted in defeat, the second at the hand of William and Mary, this time 13 to 7.

In a real football classic with Davidson, played in Greensboro, Trinity played a superb game and won a clean-

(Continued on page 153)

MANAGER SMITH

Football Personals

J. R. Simpson, '24, *"T" and 2 stars* . . . . . *Center*

Jimmy has been elected captain of the team for 1923. For three years his aggressiveness has been the subject of favorable comment in football circles. He is favorite for all-state honors.

G. B. Caldwell, '25, *"T" and star* . . . . . *Guard*

"Jack" has kicked the team out of danger many times with his trusty toe. He is a hard man to get by, as his opponents have often discovered.

H. J. Hatcher, Law, *"T" and 2 stars* . . . . . *P. M. and Tackle*

"Doggie" is one of the mainstays of the team. In the William and Mary game he did the superhuman feat of taking ether to have his shoulder put in place and then going back in the game with the same old fight.

E. B. Lagerstadt, '26, *"T"* . . . . . *Halfback*

"Lag" will go through the enemy's line if he gets half a chance. He is one of the best drivers and most dependable ground-gainers on the team.

W. L. Taylor, '23, *"T" and star* . . . . . *Guard*

"Ikey" is perhaps the most consistent player on the team. He has played practically every minute of every game for two years. He is every inch a dependable player and true sport.

Football Personals

R. T. Garrett, '25, *"T" and star* . . . . . *Halfback*

Reid is not a giant, but he makes up for his size in speed and hard fighting. A bad leg kept him out of many games, but he can be counted on to do big things next year.

L. D. Moore, '23, *"T"* . . . . . *End*

"Dinty" plays a good game on the right wing position and is always ready to "get in and fight." He is a hard worker and one of the most agreeable fellows on the field.

B. F. Smith, '24, *"T" and star* . . . . . *Quarterback*

"Fritz" is a field general of real ability, combining clever head-work with hard fighting. He is small, but a sure tackler, and quick and clever in offensive work.

F. J. Boling, '23, *"T"* . . . . . *Tackle*

"Jack" is a distinct asset to our team, and has helped hold 'em at many a critical moment. He is a hard hitter and a very dependable player.

B. A. Carter, '26, *"T"* . . . . . *End*

"Barney" is a great fighter. One sport writer termed him a "deadly end"; he is that and more, too. He always gets his man and any others that come his way.

Football Personals

J. G. Meehan, '26, *"T"* . . . . . *Quarterback*

"Joe" came to us with a reputation established in prep school, and he has more than upheld it. His generalship is that of a veteran player, and we are counting on him next year. He suffered a fractured ankle in the Randolph-Macon game.

H. B. Johnson, '26, *"T"* . . . . . *Fullback*

Harvey is a tower of strength in the backfield, a hard driver, and has plenty of speed. Like several others, he is a first year man who will develop.

E. J. Bullock, '26, *"T"* . . . . . *Fullback*

"Ed" plows through the line with a drive that can't be stopped. He is a great fighter, and knows the game. He should prove to be one of the best in the state within a year or two.

W. E. Everett, '26 . . . . . *Halfback*

Here is another freshman who has made good in the games in which he has played. He is of varsity calibre, and is expected to be in the limelight next season.

J. E. Winters, '26 . . . . . *Quarterback*

"Gus" is a great fighter and skilled player. He would probably have gotten into more games but for his bad ankle. He was in enough to show that he knows the game and has a good head.

Football (Continued from page 149)

cut victory of 12 to 0. Those who did stellar work in taming the Wildcats were Lagerstadt, Carter, Neal, and Simpson. The whole team worked like a veteran machine.

The game with Oglethorpe was of the knock-down, drag-out variety. The Georgians were confident of winning, but Trinity emerged victorious by a score of 7 to 6. The Armistice Day game with Wake Forest in Raleigh was void of thrills. The Baptists proved to be stubborn opponents, but Simpson's field goal gave Trinity the victory. Presbyterian College of South Carolina gave us a hard fight in the cleanest game of the year on Hanes Field. Lagerstadt's end run for 69 yards featured the game, which ended in a 6 to 6 tie. Randolph-Macon was next subdued in a rather ragged game, which resulted in a 25 to 12 victory for Trinity. The Thanksgiving game with Wofford gave all the scrubs a chance to show their wares, for no attempt was made to pile up the score, and the game ended 26 to 0 for Trinity.

Trinity has climbed rapidly into the limelight in football circles. She now ranks third in the state. From all indications, next year's team should be able to get a still higher rating. Every man on the team this year will be eligible to play next fall if they come back, and while several of them are seniors, such men as Simpson, who has been elected captain for next year; Hatcher, Carter, Bullock, Johnson, Meehan, Winters, Garrett, Porter, Moore, and numerous others, including All-State "Pap" Crute, who was out of the line-up this year, will be back to make things go next fall.

FOOTBALL RECORD, 1922.

Trinity	43;	Guilford	0
Trinity	27;	Hampden-Sidney	0
Trinity	0;	Carolina	20
Trinity	7;	William and Mary	13
Trinity	12;	Davidson	0
Trinity	7;	Oglethorpe	6
Trinity	3;	Wake Forest	0
Trinity	25;	Randolph-Macon	12
Trinity	6;	P. C. of S. C.	6
Trinity	26;	Wofford	0
Total	156;	Opponents	57

FOOTBALL SQUAD, 1922

The Summer Camp

IT would hardly be right to close this chapter on football without some reference to the wonderful camp which was conducted by the sparkling waters of Lake Junaluska during the two weeks preceding the opening of school. It was there that our players got hardened; it was there that they began the training which finally made a winning team. Some thirty-odd men answered the call of Coach Steiner, thinking, some of them, that they were off for a big time. Strict training, hard practice, and a program of football from morning to night is what they got, and the result was a good team from the very opening of the season. It was there, too, that Manager Smith won his fame as a pugilist.

Interclass Football.

When the varsity season was safely over, and the heaviest rain of the season had fallen, the authorities decided that it was time to stage the annual interclass football tournament. Thus it was that Captain Jerry Markham's seniors went forth to battle the freshmen. The theme readers and Student Council men on the senior team were no match for the savage freshmen, who won the muddy fray, 12 to 0. Meanwhile the juniors defeated the fast sophomore team, despite the speed of "Candy-ball" Smith and others. The sophomores say the victory was a fluke, and we have forgotten the score. At any rate, the freshmen put it all over the juniors in the championship game, 26 to 6.

Trinity's Football Record.

1920.

Trinity	20	Guilford	0
Trinity	7	Emory	0
Trinity	13	Lynchburg	7
Trinity	13	Elon	6
Trinity	0	Wofford	0

1921

Trinity	14	Lynchburg	13
Trinity	0	William and Mary	12
Trinity	6	Randolph-Macon	0
Trinity	7	Emory and Henry	0
Trinity	0	Elon	0
Trinity	28	Guilford	0
Trinity	17	Wake Forest	0
Trinity	7	New York Univ.	7
Trinity	68	Wofford	0

ARMISTICE DAY

DRIVIN' THRU

WE HIT P.C.

JIMMIE'S DROP-KICK

P.C. HITS US

WHERE IS BARNEY?

DID WE WIN!

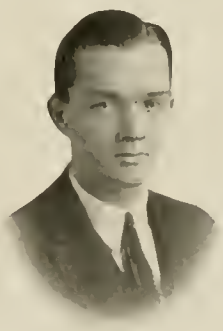
GREENSBORO TRIP

Prospectus for 1923

H. D. Ormond . . . . . *Captain*
C. E. Summers . . . . . *Manager*
H. G. Steiner . . . . . *Coach*

With no less than ten letter men of unquestioned ability back, and with an abundance of freshman material, Trinity looks forward, as we go to press, to the most successful season in years. For the past two seasons Trinity teams have made phenomenal records in the North, and this year Manager Summers is planning to take his team on a Southern trip. "Red" Ormond, who batted .431 last year, will captain a team composed of such veterans as Tom Neal, "Jess" Sanderson, "Hooks" Spikes, John Dempster, Fritz and Charlie Smith, and Pewee Turner, which should certainly turn in the coveted state championship, an honor which we have narrowly missed for several years. Coach Steiner has the confidence and support of the men, and promises to bring out everything that is in them. For the two weak spots on last year's team, which necessitated shifting Neal to catcher and Folger or Ormond from outfield to second, there will be great competition on the part of numerous prep school and high school stars who have reputations to live up to. The results of the season, we are confident, will remain for future historians to praise.

Captain Ormond


Manager Summers

Baseball Personals, 1922

TOM NEAL, '23 . . . . . *Catcher*

This mighty wielder of the willow is a natural second baseman, and as neat a fielder as one could ask for, but when a vacancy appeared behind the bat last season, he filled it to perfection. He is back for his fourth year on the team.

FRED FOLGER, Law, '23 . . . . . *Second Base*

Handicapped by a bad throwing arm, Fred, of the Surry Sluggers, nevertheless hit his stride in college ball for the first time last season. A fast, clean fielder, we regret that he has left us after passing the State Bar examination.

J. D. JOHNSON, '22, *Captain* . . . . . *First Base*

"J. D." leaves a place that will be hard to fill, for his cool, clear judgment, and baseball sense made him a baseball captain without peer in these parts. He played well at short, at second, and finally settled down for his best year at first.

JESSE SANDERSON, '23 . . . . . *Pitcher*

"Jess" worked out some of the prettiest games played last year, and promises to be the mainstay of the pitching staff during this, his senior year. He has oodles of stuff on the ball, and when he's going good, he can't be beat.

FRITZ SMITH . . . . . *Center Field*

Fritz is a good hitter, a dependable outfielder, and has earned his letter by hard work and by using his head. His errors are few and far between, and his place on the team again this year is a foregone conclusion.

Baseball Personals, 1922

CHARLIE SMITH, '25 . . . . . *Third Base*

"Candy-ball" is one of the fastest men that ever donned a Trinity uniform. He's a flash on the bases and a terror to opposing teams as lead-off man. The hotter the hot corner the better he likes it, and he is no slouch of a hitter, either.

DANIEL JOHNSON, '25 . . . . . *Utility*

"Dan'l" is a utility man who will probably have a chance to show more of his wares as pitcher this year, and, if they improve much on what he has already shown, you may look for him in the regular line-up this season.

EVERETT SPIKES, '24 . . . . . *Right Field*

"Hooks" has the honor of being the first Trinity man to park the pill over Hanes Field wall in an intercollegiate contest. At bat he ran Ormond a close race for first honors, and is easily one of the most dangerous in the state. He set the woods on fire up North.

JOHN DEMPSTER, '25 . . . . . *Left Field*

John showed all the makings of a first-class pitcher last year, as he demonstrated in summer amateur ball, but Baldwin preferred to use him in the field, and he was undoubtedly our most dependable hitter in the pinches. We have a sneaking suspicion that he will shine in the box this year.

AARON TURNER, '25 . . . . . *Shortstop*

"Pee-wee" is one more classy little shortstop. The way he scoops 'em up is a sight to behold. One would hardly think that one of his abbreviated stature could cover so much territory and cover it well, but ask those of whom he has robbed the hits.

VARSITY BASEBALL TEAM, 1922

Summary of the 1922 Baseball Season

Eighteen games played, thirteen won, and five lost is a good record. The strength of the team lay in a batting average of .310 for the club. Too much praise cannot be given the steady playing and splendid leadership of Captain J. D. Johnson at first base. He batted .340 for the season, and is the type of man Trinity likes to honor by making captain of one of her teams. Captain-elect Ormond led the team in hitting with a marvelous average. The pitching staff was good, with Sanderson, Freshman Deal, and "Jimmie" Simpson, the left-handed football and basketball star, working practically all the games.

Schedule and Results

Trinity	5	Wake Forest	9	Trinity	10	Maryland	7
Trinity	8	Erskine	0	Trinity	8	Fordham	6
Trinity	12	Furman	2	Trinity	15	Rhode Island	7
Trinity	9	Davidson	0	Trinity	7	Rhode Island	2
Trinity	18	Delaware	3	Trinity	0	Lehigh	12
Trinity	16	Guilford	0	Trinity	6	N. C. State	5
Trinity	5	Carolina	9	Trinity	3	W. and L.	12
Trinity	1	V. P. I.	3	Trinity	3	V. M. I.	1
Trinity	8	Richmond	6	Trinity	7	Carolina	8

1922 Team Batting Average, .310

Player.	*G.*	*AB.*	*H.*	*Avg.*	*Player.*	*G.*	*AB.*	*H.*	*Avg.*
Ormond	17	73	31	.431	F. Smith	14	47	13	.277
Spikes	18	68	27	.396	Folger	10	38	10	.263
Johnson	18	74	25	.340	Deal	7	28	7	.250
Dempster	17	66	22	.333	Sanderson	7	34	8	.236
C. Smith	18	78	28	.308	Simpson	5	17	4	.235
Neal	16	64	19	.298	Turner	18	68	13	.191

Baseball Schedule for 1923

March	27.	Catawba	At Home
March	29.	N. Y. U.	At Home
April	4.	Furman	At Home
April	6.	Auburn	There
April	7.	Auburn	There
April	9.	N. G. A. C.	There
April	10.	University of Georgia	There
April	12.	Clemson	There
April	13.	Furman	There
April	14.	U. of S. C.	There
April	16.	Guilford	At Home
April	18.	Carolina	At Home
April	21.	Wake Forest	At Home
April	24.	Elon	At Home
April	28.	Lenoir	At Home
May	2.	Davidson	At Home
May	4.	Wake Forest	There
May	5.	University of Richmond	At Home
May	7.	North Carolina State	There
May	12.	North Carolina State	At Home
June	5.	Carolina	At Home

TRIN(T)

OFFICERS, 1922-23

J. R. SIMPSON . . . . . *Captain*
H. C. SPRINKLE, JR. . . . . *Manager*
J. S. BURBAGE . . . . . *Coach*

Resume

By JAMES SECREST.

The Trinity quint came through the season of 1922-23 with an enviable record in intercollegiate contests, having won second place in North Carolina collegiate basketball with eleven victories and but four defeats. The season was marked by steady, consistent playing on the part of each member of the team after Coach Burbage could definitely pick the varsity men.

CAPTAIN SIMPSON

After a close game lost to Camp Bragg, and a victory over the Winston Y. M. C. A., Trinity plunged into the intercollegiate race with determination. The first two games were comparatively easy for them. Newberry put up a stiff fight, but was unable to compete successfully with the superior skill of such men as Simpson and Spikes. Lenoir fared even worse, for the efficient coaching of Burbage had begun to show its effect on the playing of the five Trinity men.

The first serious reverse to Trinity's climb came early—before Crute got into the game, in fact—when the Baptists won on their floor by a score of 30 to 18. The sudden check was disappointing, of course, but Burbage was not beaten yet. He merely changed the line-up, added a little strength in two positions, and prepared for the battle with Carolina.

MANAGER SPRINKLE

This was the most exciting game of the season, perhaps. Before a crowd that packed Angier Duke gymnasium to its limit, Trinity held Carolina to a one-point margin victory. The contest was in doubt until the last minute of play. First one team took the lead, and then the other. At the end of the first half Trinity led, 13 to 12. The experience of the 1922 champions gave them the advantage, and they finally won, 20 to 19.

The annual trip included games with one North Carolina and four Virginia colleges. The Davidson Wildcats were hardly a match for the fighting Methodists and lost on the Charlotte Auditorium court by a score of 27 to 39. Trinity held the lead throughout the contest. The Statesville Legion team was one of the strongest played by Trinity, but they were defeated, 38 to 26. Only one team in Virginia proved a barrier to Burbage's varsity. Lynchburg fought hard, but lost in the second half when Simpson began caging the ball from all angles. The strong Elks club was easily beaten, although Neal was at home and Crute injured his ankle. Handicapped in this way, Trinity went through the rest of the trip. The University of Virginia presented an almost impregnable defense on their court, and won a rather rough game by the score of 28 to 25. Bullock played well in this game and did some phenomenal shooting. The University of Richmond yielded to the onslaught of the North Carolina Methodists and emerged from the contest with the small end of a 30 to 22 score. The hardest game of the trip was that with V. P. I. Not until the last whistle blew was there any certainty as to who would win. Spikes was in good form that night, and Brooks and Carter played like regulars. The final score was 34 to 33.

Soon after their return to Durham, the Trinity boys went over to Chapel Hill for the second game with Carolina. Again they were destined to lose, but they

played hard and well, losing by only four points, 36 to 32. At times the Carolina team was played off its feet, but they had the skill and experience to come back, and deserved to win.

Burbage's boys were now in their best form, and won the next five games in a walk. The Trinity-Virginia game resulted in a 37 to 24 victory for the Methodists, while Wake Forest was forced to submit to defeat and accept third place in the state race in a game the score of which was 36 to 26. State lost to Trinity on the Auditorium Court in Raleigh, 32 to 27, and then came the last collegiate game to be played on the little Angier Duke floor. Guilford was beaten after they had put up a plucky fight and threatened to tie the score, which finally stood at 45 to 32. The last game of the season was played on the Durham High School court, and the North Carolina State five were again humbled, this time by the score of 31 to 20.

In intercollegiate contests Trinity scored a total of 503 points to the 411 of her opponents. Captain Simpson led his team in scoring, caging 55 field goals and 104 out of 168 free shots, making a total of 214 points. Spikes, at left forward, followed a close second to Simpson, with a record of 53 field goals and 29 of 47 shots attempted from the foul line, making 135 points. Bullock, the freshman center, secured 63 points, 31 field goals and one free shot, although he did not participate in the first few games. Crute, the running guard, came into the fray a little late in the season, and was knocked out of some games with a bad ankle, but in the eight games he played, he added 23 goals, or 46 points, to the score. Tom Neal had his best year in basketball, and although he played in only ten games, he caged 13 baskets from the court. Carter played running guard in many of the games and secured 12 points. Winters played well at guard until injured in the first Durham Y. M. C. A. game.

He secured only one field goal, but played a good brand of basketball while in the game. He took Neal's place on the trip and responded when called on. Brooks, whose strong-arm feats were the wonder of the audiences throughout the season, went especially well on the trip, and although he scored no points, he guarded well, passed well, and got in most of the games.

Prospects are bright for a championship team next year. Neal and Brooks will be graduated in June, as will Pennington, who was kept out of the game this year by injury suffered in football, but they are all eligible for another year of basketball should they return, as many do, to study law. Captain Simpson, Spikes, and Crute, all of whom have been variously chosen on all-state teams, will be back next year. Bullock, Carter, Winters, and Roane, all freshmen, will doubtless return, and maybe the new gymnasium will be completed.

Results of Intercollegiate Games.

Trinity	40;	Newberry	33	Trinity	30;	Richmond	22
Trinity	49;	Lenoir	20	Trinity	34;	V. P. U.	33
Trinity	18;	Wake Forest	30	Trinity	32;	Carolina	36
Trinity	19;	Carolina	20	Trinity	37;	Virginia	24
Trinity	39;	Davidson	27	Trinity	32;	N. C. State	27
Trinity	36;	Lynchburg	33	Trinity	36;	Wake Forest	26
Trinity	25;	Virginia	28	Trinity	45;	Guilford	32
		Trinity	31;	N. C. State	20		

Total: Trinity, 503; Opponents, 411.
Won eleven; lost four.

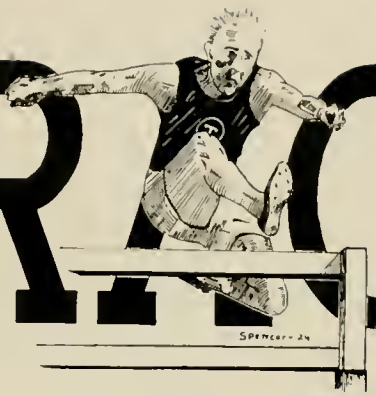
Results of Non-Intercollegiate Games.

Trinity	26;	Camp Bragg	28
Trinity	49;	Winston Y. M. C. A.	26
Trinity	17;	Durham Y. M. C. A.	25
Trinity	30;	Camp Bragg	21
Trinity	28;	Statesville	26
Trinity	35;	Lynchburg Elks	27
Trinity	33;	Durham Y. M. C. A.	37

Freshman Team

In order to broaden athletics and perhaps to prepare for the adoption of the one-year rule in the near future, Coach Burbage called for a freshman team this year for the first time in history. Under the coaching of W. L. Taylor and management of R. W. Spencer this team, composed of Graham, Roane, Suitt, Moore, Moss, Deal, Barnhardt, and other promising material went through quite a successful season. They lost to New Bern High School, Raleigh High School, Durham High School, and the Greensboro Y. M. C. A. teams; they defeated Oak Ridge twice, Apex, and Mebane.

TRACK



OFFICERS, 1922-23.

BYRON SHANKLE . . . . . *Captain*
M. L. WILSON . . . . . *Manager*
J. S. BURBAGE . . . . . *Coach*
W. W. BLAKENEY . . . . . *Assistant Coach*

Prospectus

As the CHANTICLEER goes to press the track season has hardly begun, but with the excellent material on hand, including Captain Shankle, who can be depended upon to turn in the points on the high and broad jump consistently throughout the season, and other veterans of last year's squad who can do likewise in their various events, the prospects are exceedingly bright for a successful year. Coach Burbage has no less than seventy men from which to develop his team, about five of whom are letter men, and about forty of whom are freshmen. Shuster, the fast-going long distance runner, is back and in good condition. Durham is ready to do the half-mile in his old form, and Barnhardt, the dasher, is on deck. Pinnix has the same old 4:40 stride, and many freshmen show promise.

CAPTAIN SHANKLE

CROSS-COUNTRY.

Two cross-country meets were entered last fall, and they constituted the track events of that season. Due to the hard work of Coach Burbage, Trinity made an excellent showing in both of them. Considerable strength was added to the Trinity team in the person of W.

MANAGER WILSON

CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

W. Blakeney, who came to Trinity this year for his A. B. degree, after establishing his reputation as a runner at State College. He captained the cross-country team, and is now acting as assistant coach of the track team. In the North Carolina cross-country meet, held at Trinity, Blakeney won first place; Mabry, third; Hargrove, fifth; and Withrow, seventh. This gave Trinity first place with a score of only 16. Carolina came out second with a score of 30, and Elon third, with 41.

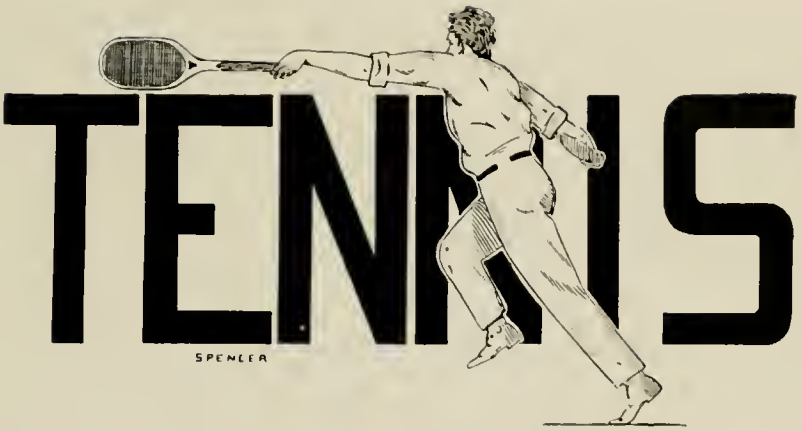
In the Southern Methodist Road Race, held at Emory University December 9, 1922, Trinity took second place with a score of 24. Emory won with a score of 15, and Birmingham-Southern won third place with 47. Blakeney led the field, and every Trinity man placed in the meet. Mabry came in fifth; Hargrove, ninth; and Hatcher, tenth.

Second Annual Indoor Track Meet.

In the second annual indoor track meet, held in Durham on March 9, 1923, Trinity was badly beaten by Carolina, but Shankle took first place in his events and several other Trinity men showed great promise. Waldo looks exceedingly good on the dashes, and won the freshman 100.

Track Schedule, 1923.

April 7.	N. C. State	Here
April 13.	University of Richmond . .	There
April 14.	William and Mary	There
April 20.	Carolina	Here
April 27.	Wake Forest	Here
May 4-5.	State meet.	



OFFICERS, 1922-23

W. W. TURRENTINE . . . . . *Captain*
M. BRADSHAW, JR. . . . . *Manager*
DR. N. I. WHITE . . . . . *Coach*

Tennis Resume

By G. V. ALLEN.

At the opening of school the outlook for tennis was indeed gloomy. Only two men were in school who had ever played varsity tennis, and the power of the new men was only a matter of conjecture. The sun had not illumined the courts many days, however, before its rays were reflected by scores of rackets idly awaiting an opportunity to seize a court. Varsity preliminaries began October 12, and the following men succeeded in gaining places among the coveted six: Turrentine, Whisnant, Summers, Karnes, Brooks, and Mayer. The contest, however, was so strongly contested that Coach White and Captain Turrentine decided to retain on the squad Johnson, Sprinkle, Pinnix, Shankle, Sloan, Stott, and Babbington. In addition to creating a better team this year, this system of a large varsity squad will pave the way for a strong team next year.

CAPTAIN TURRENTINE

Captain Walter W. Turrentine has an edge over any other member of the team in playing ability, and his experience with the racket, as well as his cool

MANAGER BRADSHAW

Tennis Team

Manager Bradshaw
W. B. Mayer

C. E. Summers
Byron Shankle
J. C. Whisnant

Captain Turrentine
E. C. Brooks, Jr.

Dr. White, *Coach*

head and sound judgment fully entitle him to the position as head of the team. Two years of varsity work, backed by class and high school experience, have made him the most formidable opponent that Trinity can place on the court.

Carrol E. Summers is the only other member of the team who has had varsity experience. Having weathered a stormy season in brilliant style, Summers is prepared to uphold the Trinity standards in a way that will do honor both to himself and to the college. Both Summers and Turrentine are seniors, and in losing them Trinity experiences a setback in tennis from which it will be extremely hard to recover.

Eugene C. Brooks, Jr., the remaining senior on the team, battled his way through the preliminaries in a way that was both startling and gratifying. No more pleasing evidence of the reward of persistent effort has ever been seen in the athletic annals of the college, and it is with great pleasure that we include the name of Brooks among our varsity. Pangs of regret, however, pierce our hearts when we realize that after this year Brooks will no longer wield a racket in our defense.

Joseph C. Whisnant shows considerable improvement over last year, and his berth among the regulars while yet a sophomore argues well for the team during the next two years. His showing during the fall reveals that in him Trinity has a tennis player of great ability, and we look forward to the time when he will pilot the team to the Southern championship.

Walter B. Mayer is the only freshman who was successful in making the varsity this year. From his first entrance on the courts tennis fans could easily see that in him Trinity had a player who would bring renown to her colors and glory to her cause. He has acquitted himself nobly in the tournaments during the fall, and predictions say that he will be one of the most reliable men in the spring matches.

Two matches have been held before the Chanticleer goes to press. Due to the exceedingly efficient management of Mr. Bradshaw, Jr., an excellent trip was arranged to Greensboro and Guilford College. On October 26 a team representing Guilford College was defeated easily and decisively. Turrentine, for Trinity, and Merrinon, for Guilford, captains of their respective teams, each did stellar work. They were mated in a hard-fought battle, and Turrentine's victory came as a result of consistent playing and steady head-work. The sets were 6-2, 6-4. Mayer defeated Joyce by the easy score of 6-2, 6-2; and Whisnant had no trouble in overcoming his opponent, Reynolds, in sets which ended 6-1, 6-3. Summers and Brooks lost in singles to Shore and Winn, respectively, the former being hotly contested and narrowly gained. In

doubles, however, Summers and Brooks easily defeated Harris and Reynolds, 6-3, 6-1. Turrentine and Whisnant lost a closely contested pair to Merrinon and Winn to the score of 6-4, 6-4.

In the match with the Greensboro Country Club the veterans at the game proved too formidable for the neophytes, and only one Trinity man, Summers, succeeded in overcoming his man. Brooks and Turrentine, however, yielded their ground grudgingly in the singles, and in the doubles Mayer and Turrentine won four games in the third set. This was early in the season, and the fact that the Trinity men were competing, with little practice, against men who had long been in training made the defeat more nearly resemble a strategic retreat than a riot. In both of the matches Trinity displayed an ability which furnishes much material for optimistic prognostications for the success of the team in the spring, and the state championship should be a goal within easy striving distance.

J. B. Midgett . . . . . *Captain*
J. E. Bridgers, Jr. . . . . *Manager*
W. F. Bailey . . . . . *Coach*

Wrestling, 1922-23

Last year saw the birth of a new sport both at Trinity and in North Carolina. Trinity defeated Davidson in the first wrestling meet that was ever staged between two college teams in North Carolina, thereby winning the state championship in that sport. This year she has easily retained that honor against two additional teams, and has come within an ace of winning the South Atlantic championship. Trinity missed defeating V. M. I., South Atlantic champions, by only a few seconds in three matches that each went for extra time. The fact should be borne in mind, also, that Trinity was competing against colleges that have had many years' experience in this sport, and which have coaches that give their full time to the training of men for wrestling. Truly, Trinity has made a phenomenal record—one that can challenge the athletic record of any school in the South.

Captain Midgett

Manager Bridgers

The captain of the team, J. B. Midgett, well deserves the honor regardless of the fact that he is only a sophomore. In every state meet Midgett threw two men, and in the Carolina match he attempted a third man—one much heavier than he—only to lose by a decision. He has often wrestled men who were entirely out of his weight. Never during the year did he lose by a fall, and only twice was the decision given to his opponent.

STATE CHAMPIONS, 1923

The man who should stand with Midgett as individual star on the team is Hardaway. This man won by a fall every time he met a man on the mat, and he crowned his successes by defeating the captain of the V. M. I. team, a man who had not been beaten in four years. In Hardaway Trinity has a man who can always be depended upon to uphold her standards whenever a man of his weight is placed on the mat.

Daniels is a new man, but, despite his inexperience, he has won every match during the year. He is cool-headed and exceedingly fast, and we predict a record for him of four years of stellar work in wrestling.

May, another freshman, only lost one match during the season, and that was by a decision after the match had gone for extra time and when his opponent was a member of the powerful V. M. I. team. He, too, should have four years of glory in this sport.

COACH BAILEY

Mathewson won every match in the state, and only lost at V. M. I. after five minutes on the mat with a man who weighed two hundred and thirty-five pounds and who was six feet four inches tall.

The stories of the individuals of the team is the story of the team. The season was one of unprecedented success, and Coach Bailey deserves the congratulations of the entire student body for turning out such excellent results from such raw material.

RESUME

Trinity	23	Carolina	8
Trinity	30	Guilford	3
Trinity	28	Davidson	3
Trinity	21	Washington and Lee	3
Trinity	13	V. M. I.	16

PUBLICATIONS

The Trinity Chronicle

Weekly newspaper published by the Columbian and Hesperian Literary Societies.

The Trinity Archive

Monthly magazine published by the Senior Class.

The Chanticleer

Annual yearbook published by the Senior Class.

CHRONICLE STAFF

SANDERSON LANDER

The Trinity Chronicle

W. H. LANDER . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
J. O. SANDERSON . . . . . *Business Manager*
MIKE BRADSHAW, JR. . . . . *Managing Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

J. D. SECREST — A. W. STAMEY — JOHN B. HARRIS

REPORTERS

W. G. BRADSHAW — HERMINIA HAYNES — J. R. KILLIAN — J. J. FARRISS
J. C. WHISNANT — R. P. HARRISS — F. H. SHINN

ASSISTANT MANAGERS

FROM THE CLASS OF 1924

D. T. HOUSE, JR. — W. S. DURHAM, JR. — HAL A. OLIVER

FROM THE CLASS OF 1925

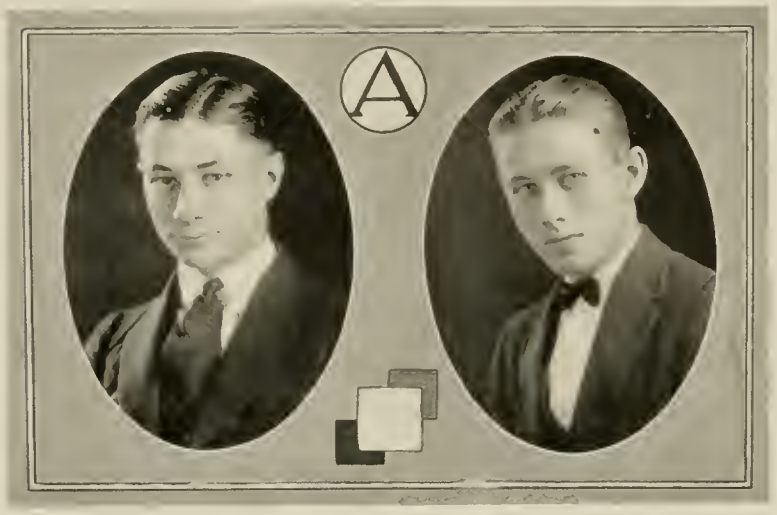
W. J. SMITH, JR. — R. E. LONG — A. C. EDWARDS
R. A. BURCH, JR. — L. M. OVERTON — R. C. EVERETTE, JR.

THE CHRONICLE BOARD

Columbians—
J. L. JACKSON, *Chairman*
W. Q. GRIGG
B. R. HOLT
OWEN REECE

Hesperians—
C. E. SUMMERS, *Secretary*
C. G. KNOX
H. C. SPRINKLE, JR.
E. B. FISHER

ARCHIVE STAFF



BRADSHAW TURRENTINE

The Trinity Archive

EDITORIAL STAFF

MIKE BRADSHAW, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
JOHN E. BRIDGERS, JR. . . . . *Associate Editor*
HELEN CANTRELL . . . . . *Associate Editor*
GEORGE V. ALLEN . . . . . *Literary Editor*
FLORA MEREDITH . . . . . *Literary Editor*
E. P. GIBSON . . . . . *Literary Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

WALTER W. TURRENTINE . . . . . *Manager*
CLARA BARRETT . . . . . *Assistant Manager*
W. J. BULLOCK . . . . . *Assistant Manager*
CARL KING . . . . . *Assistant Manager*
ROBERT PINNIX . . . . . *Assistant Manager*
CHARLES PEGRAM . . . . . *Sub-Assistant Manager*
MARSHALL PICKENS . . . . . *Sub-Assistant Manager*
V. C. MASON, JR. . . . . *Sub-Assistant Manager*

CHANTICLEER STAFF

ROBINSON SPRINKLE LITAKER

The Chanticleer

H. C. SPRINKLE, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
O. A. ROBINSON . . . . . *Business Manager*
K. W. LITAKER . . . . . *Art Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

E. P. GIBSON — FLORA MEREDITH — H. B. WILLIS
AURA HOLTON — G. V. ALLEN — MARGARET FRANK

ART STAFF

R. P. HARRISS — R. W. SPENCER — H. E. SHEETZ

BUSINESS STAFF

O. G. SAWYER — J. H. TYLER
HERMINIA HAYNES — LILLIAN FROST

GARCON DE BUREAU

D. PSHACK CANNON

Acknowledgment

IN the publication of a volume of the type of the CHANTICLEER for 1923 much depends upon the attitude and the spirit of the students who support it. We find no fault with the backing which has been given us this year. The entire student body in general and, with very few exceptions, every individual has given the staff of the Annual this year most excellent support.

Much also depends upon those who, although not on the Annual staff, contribute of their time and labor to its production. It would be practically impossible for the small group of men whose names appear on the official staff of the Annual to do all the work that is involved in getting out the book. Among those who have aided us particularly this year should be mentioned the names of Mr. B. W. Barnard, J. D. Secrest, J. L. Jackson, and W. W. Turrentine, who have contributed valuable manuscript. We are indebted to the members of the Publications Committee of the faculty, especially to Dr. Laprade, for their interest and advice. Miss Lucille Bullard has helped the staff a great deal in gathering material from the college office. To these and the others whose names we do not mention for lack of space, we tender our gratitude.

We are under obligations to The Fashion, Hibberd's, and Beaux Art for assistance in costuming the girls in the feature section.

In conclusion we are indebted to our printers and engravers for the appearance of the book. To the Benson Printing Co., of Nashville, Tennessee, and to Mr. W. A. Daniel, of that company, in particular, we owe our thanks for the careful, efficient, and helpful manner in which they have dealt with us. To the Bush-Krebs Engraving Co., of Louisville, Kentucky, we likewise extend our appreciation for the co-operation and service they have rendered.

H. C. SPRINKLE, JR., *Editor-in-Chief.*

DEBATING

KEN LITAKER

The Debate Council

Officers

Prof. R. L. Flowers . . . . . *Chairman*
Prof. Holland Holton . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
Leo S. Brady . . . . . *Recording Secretary*

Members

From the Faculty

Prof. R. L. Flowers — Prof. W. T. Laprade — Prof. Holland Holton

From Columbia

J. L. Jackson — B. R. Holt

From Hesperia

L. S. Brady
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.

Intercollegiate Debaters in College

N. M. West — L. S. Brady
J. L. Jackson — H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
W. Q. Grigg — E. B. Fisher

Eligible for Debater's "T"

J. L. Jackson
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
L. S. Brady

Debate Coach

Professor Holland Holton

Above, Columbian Team; *Below*, Hesperian Team

Thirty-first Annual Intersociety Debate

January 5, 1923

Query: *Resolved*, That Congress should enact legislation providing for the payment in some form to ex-service men of an amount that would be a fair equivalent to the difference between the wages they received as soldiers and the wages received by civilian employees during the war.

Hesperian Team	Columbian Team
(Affirmative)	*(Negative)*
W. L. Clegg	L. L. Wall
J. R. Killian	G. C. Erwin
W. R. Brown *(Capt.)*	T. B. Bradley *(Capt.)*

Judges

R. L. Gray — Rev. Stanley C. Harrell — R. L. Baldwin

Result—One vote for the affirmative and two for the negative.

Trinity's Debating Record

FOR no less than twenty-five years Trinity has taken an active part in intercollegiate debating. Up to date the college has been engaged in forty-four contests, and of that number twenty-seven have resulted in victories for the Trinity teams. During the last ten years of the twenty-five, twenty-six debates have been staged, and twenty of them have been victories for Trinity. In this last period Trinity has never lost a series of two out of three debates to any institution with which she has been engaged. In this list appear some formidible opponents, including Swarthmore College, Emory University, Washington and Lee, Richmond University, and Vanderbilt.

Debating in 1921-22

Last year Trinity teams debated Swarthemore, Emory, Richmond twice, and took on for the first time a team from New York University. Three victories and two defeats was the record made.

Trinity vs. Richmond University

Query: *Resolved*, That Congress should enact legislation providing for a sales tax.

L. S. Brady, W. Q. Grigg, and B. I. Satterfield (affirmative) won at Richmond. (2 to 1 decision.)

H. J. Herring, E. B. Fisher, and J. L. Jackson (negative) won at Trinity. (3 to 0 decision.)

Trinity vs. Swarthemore

(Same query as for Richmond debate.)

L. S. Brady, W. Q. Grigg, and B. I. Satterfield (affirmative) lost at Swarthmore. (2 to 1 decision.)

Trinity vs. New York University

Query: *Resolved*, That the closed shop should be retained in American industry.

J. H. Small, Jr., and N. M. West (affirmative) lost at Trinity. (2 to 1 decision.)

Trinity vs. Emory University

Query: *Resolved*, That Japanese should be admitted to the United States on the same conditions as Europeans.

R. D. Ware, H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., and H. J. Herring (negative) won at Emory. (3 to 0 decision.)

Prospects for 1923

The first of the intercollegiate debates on schedule for 1923 has not yet been held, but with six debaters of previous experience back in college, and with the old reliable Coach Holland Holton to whip new material into shape, Trinity will doubtless keep up the good record of former years. This year Trinity, Carolina, and Wake Forest are planning to stage a Freshman Triangular Debate, and while the date, the query, or the speakers have not yet been chosen, the event promises to mark a new step forward in forensics in the state. From the intersociety debate T. B. Bradley was chosen to represent the college in the New York and Swarthemore debates this year, and in a subsequent preliminary, J. L. Jackson and L. S. Brady were chosen as his colleagues. The query for these two debates is to be in substance the same as was used for the intersociety, the question of the soldier bonus.

The query for the Emory debate this year is to be on the subject of federal aid to education. The speakers and the date for this debate are yet to be chosen. It will be held at Trinity.

Davidson College is to be debated for the first time this spring, and the spirit of keen rivalry that has grown out of recent athletic relations with that institution promises to make that debate one of the most interesting of the year.

Another debate is pending with Washington and Lee, but this is not closed, and it is at present doubtful whether it will be arranged.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

THE TRINITY COLLEGE GLEE CLUB, 1922-23

Personnel

Glee Club

First Tenors—
F. W. Green, '24
J. L. Jackson, '23
B. R. Holt, '23
G. T. Tripp, '24

First Basses—
A. L. Ormand, '24
W. W. Turrentine, '23
W. F. Ricks, '24
S. W. Pickens, '26

Second Tenors—
R. H. James, '24
B. B. Harrison, '23
J. M. Oliver, '25
C. H. James, '26

Second Basses—
A. D. Wilcox, Jr., '25
C. E. Jordan, '23
F. M. Warner, '25
W. H. May, '26

Orchestra

Violins—
Prof. K. B. Patterson
W. J. Rudge, '24
B. R. Holt, '23
A. D. Wilcox, Jr., '25

Piano—
H. A. Spann, '26

Cornets—
R. W. Silencer, '24
W. H. May, '26
Carl Hobgood, '25

Saxophones—
C. H. James, '26
C. T. Meachem, '25

Clarinets—
Joe Chamberlaine, '25
C. H. Underwood, '26

Trombone—
W. F. Ricks, '24

Flute—
S. W. Pickens, '26

Drums—
W. W. Turrentine, '23

Trinity's Syncopating Seven

Piano—
H. A. Spann, '26

Violin—
W. J. Rudge, '24

Cornet—
W. H. May, '26

Saxophones—
C. T. Meachem, '25
C. H. James, '26

Tenor Banjo, Trombone—
F. M. Warner, '25

Drums—
W. W. Turrentine, '23

Mandolin Club

Guitar—
D. S. Johnson, '24

Mandolins—
R. H. James, '24
P. F. Dilling, '23

Banjo, Uke—
F. M. Warner, '25

Vocal Soloists

Baritone—
W. W. Turrentine, '23

Bass—
A. D. Wilcox, Jr., '25

Tenor—
J. M. Oliver, '25

Trinity Musical Clubs

B. B. Harrison . . . . . *President*
C. E. Jordan . . . . . *Manager*
W. P. Twaddell . . . . . *Director Glee Club*
K. B. Patterson . . . . . *Director Orchestra*
H. L. Bloomquist . . . . . *Director Band*

A Story of Evolution

SPEAKING of the much-talked about evolution, just cast your eyes on the evolution of the Trinity Musical Clubs!

This organization, which embraces a Glee Club, a Mandolin Club, a Band, and an Orchestra, has developed in a most remarkable fashion. Dating properly from the fall of 1920, the Trinity Musical Clubs began to function under the direction of the following men: L. M. Draper, President; Walter Turrentine, Manager; and Edgar Howerton, Director. Under this management one of the most inclusive tours ever taken by a Trinity musical organization was made. Newspaper reports showed that in every respect this organization was an outstanding success. Points visited on this tour were Randolph-Macon Institute, Oxford, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Greensboro College, Mount Airy, Lexington, Queen's College, Monroe, Rockingham, Lumberton, and Roxboro.

At the opening of the fall term of 1921 the clubs were reorganized and a distinct step forward was taken when they were placed under the supervision of Graduate Manager Barnard. This move placed Trinity's musical activities on a par in management with athletics. Under this new system the following officers were elected: W. W. Turrentine, President; B. B. Harrison, Manager; W. P. Twaddell, Director of Glee Club; K. B. Patterson, Director of the Orchestra; and H. L. Bloomquist, Director of the Band. Concerts were given with certain success at the following places: Trinity, Lexington, Queen's College, Gastonia, Shelby, Hendersonville, Asheville, Hickory, and Greensboro College.

In the fall of 1922 Charles Jordan managed a very successful tour which penetrated into the far western portion of this state. The tour included Lexington, Queen's College, Gastonia, Shelby, Waynesville, Asheville, Morganton, Lenoir, and North Carolina College, in Greensboro.

The stories run by the state newspapers show that this year's tour was a decided hit. Among these articles was the following write-up:

"The concert given here Tuesday night by a troupe of artists from Trinity College was a signal success. It was a three-ring show, composed of a glee club, a mandolin club, and an orchestra. There were not as many stars as sons, yet the *tout ensemble* was a highly delightful evening. A fine bunch of fellows, full of pep and enthusiasm, bubbling over with jingle and jazz, and at the same time possessing enough

THE COLLEGE BAND

daring to succeed with the classic. It is rather indistinctly remembered that Sir Walter Scott once said that 'a Christmas gambol oft could cheer a poor man's heart through half the year'. Had he seen the care-worn business men forget themselves in the presence of these youngsters, he might have written another couplet on the Trinity Musical Clubs."

Now, to end up our evolutionary story, let a word or two go forth concerning Professor Bloomquist's College Band. Bloomquist is largely responsible for our twenty-piece band which is always on the job to cheer on the athletic teams to victory. Turrentine and Spencer have been his right-hand men; the Athletic Association has appropriated some money to its support; and day by day, in every way, it's growing better and better.

Do you now believe in EVOLUTION?

THE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

The Women's Glee Club

Officers

Hazel Thompson . . . . . *President*
Mary King Ellison . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Laura Winston . . . . . *Manager*
Mrs. K. B. Patterson . . . . . *Director*
Imogene Barrett . . . . . *Pianist*
Clara Henley . . . . . *Student Director*

Personnel

first sopranos

Elizabeth Aldridge
Clara Becton
Beth Brewer
Flora Bray
Virginia Cooper
Marie Davis
Mary King Ellison
Frances Few
Lucille Holden
Fannie Hathcock
Clara Henley
Florine Humble
Iva Jennette
Flora Meredith
Ida Munyan
Louise Newton
Erma Pitts
Elizabeth Roberts
Hazel Thompson
Laura Winston

second sopranos

Dixon Barrett
Katherine Bown
Mary Griffen
Margaret Jordan
Pattie Knight
Maude Manfss
Louise McAnally
Annie McSwain
Sara Nachamson
Louise Sessoms
Bessie Tesh

altos

Imogene Barrett
Ida Greene
Mary Myers
Sophia Ryman
Alice Thomas

orchestra

Ukeleles—
Mamie Johnson
Ida Munyan
Catherine Cox
Evelyn Millner

Mandolins—
Allene McCall
Pattie Knight
Mary Myers

Flutes—
Sarah Nachamson
Mrs. K. B. Patterson

Guitars—
Ethel Merritt
Dixon Barrett
Hazel Thompson

Dramatic Club

Officers

Helen Cantrell . . . . . *President*
Laura Winston . . . . . *Vice-President*
Flora Meredith . . . . . *Secretary*
Hunter Holloway . . . . . *Treasurer*

Roll

Georgia Airheart
Imogene Barrett
Elsie Beavers
Henry Belk
Furman Bridgers
John Bridgers
Mike Bradshaw
Helen Cantrell
Miriam Cox
Catherine Cox
J. B. Craven
Lois Claytor
Nora Chaffin
Sara DaShiell
Marie Davis
R. E. Evans
Lillian Frost
Elizabeth Furgurson
D. L. Fouts
Annie Garris
R. L. Gray
Annie Garrard
M. O. Grigg
B. B. Harrison
Florence Harriss
Herminia Haynes
Hattie Herndon
M. T. Hipps
Hunter Holloway
Aura Holton
Robert James
Carl Knox
Annie Land
R. E. Long
R. B. Martin
T. B. Martin
Flora Meredith
Ethel Merritt
Myrtle Norton
Inez Newsome
Allene Parrish
Owen Reese
O. A. Robinson
M. S. Rose
Sophia Ryman
James Secrest
H. C. Sprinkle
Lucy Taylor
J. C. Whisnant
Ella Whitted
M. L. Wilson
Elodia Yancey

Dramatics at Trinity

THE Trinity College Dramatic Club was organized in the fall of 1920 as a branch of Athena Literary Society. Under the patronage of the society, the club presented, on May 1, 1921, in connection with the annual May Day revels, two Irish folk plays, "The Land of Heart's Desire", by William Butler Yeats, and "Spreading the News", by Lady Jane Gregory.

The success of these two plays proved that the work of the Dramatic Club ought not to be subordinated to the interests of the literary society, and, in the fall of 1921, the club became an independent organization. During the year of 1921-22, it gave two plays, "The Maker of Dreams" and Booth Tarkington's "Monsieur Beaucaire". The latter, which was presented in March, was given on a more pretentious scale than any of its predecessors, and it was an extremely creditable performance.

Although its previous achievements are worthy of much commendation, the Dramatic Club did not gain the prestige which it now enjoys, until it became co-ordinate in the spring of 1922. This step was, beyond a doubt, the most progressive that the club has taken.

In December, 1922, the Dramatic Club presented Booth Tarkington's "Beauty and the Jacobin", the audience being composed of invited guests only. The cast of the play is to be congratulated for its superior work, as it was the first time in the history of the club that a cast had consisted of both men and women. Miss Hunter Holloway and Mr. M. S. Rose played the leading roles.

In spite of the fact that the performance of "Beauty and the Jacobin" was quite praiseworthy, it was surpassed by the presentation of McCarthy's "If I Were King", on the evening of March 27, 1923. This play marked the first important appearance of the coördinate Dramatic Club. "If I Were King" is a French romance set in the time of Louis XI of France. Mr. G. C. Erwin played Francois Villon, and Miss Helen Cantrell took the part of Lady Katherine; they, in addition to the others in the cast, deserve special mention for their excellent interpretation of the life of this period.

With the exception of "Spreading the News", Mrs. Paul Gross has coached all of the plays, and her strenuous work accounts for, in a large measure, the success of the Dramatic Club. Mrs. J. A. Speed has had supervision of the various committees, and, likewise, she deserves much credit.

Within three years, the Dramatic Club has become a vital factor in the college community. It is apparent that the club is doing much to develop a side of student life which has hitherto been shamefully neglected.

If I Were King

PRESENTED BY THE DRAMATIC CLUB, 1923

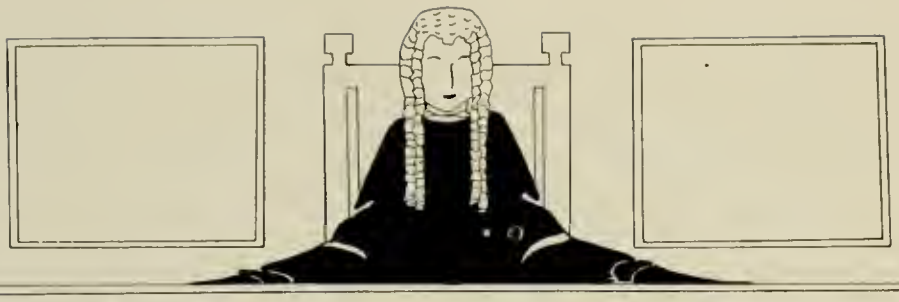
COACHED BY MRS. P. M. GROSS

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Francois Villon	G. C. ERWIN
King Louis XI	W. A. KALE
Tristan l'Hermite	L. V. HARRIS
Olivier le Dain	G. V. ALLEN
Thibaut d'Aussigny	H. J. HATCHER
Noel le Jolys	J. D. SECREST
Rene de Montigny	H. M. KEEVER
Guy Tubarie	M. S. ROSE
Colen de Cayeulx	J. C. WHISNANT
Jehan le Loup	D. L. FOUTS
Casin Cholet	R. B. MARTIN
Robin Turgis	M. G. ERWIN
Trois Escelles	C. H. SMITH
Petit Jean	W. A. ABRAMS
Toison d'Or	M. L. WILSON
Montjoye	J. E. BRIDGERS, JR.
An Astronomer	C. H. SMITH
Captain of the Watch A Servant	R. A. SWARINGEN
Katherine de Vaucelles	HELEN CANTRELL
Mother Villon	FRANCES LEDBETTER
Huguette de Hamel	ELODIA YANCEY
Jehanneton	CORA MECUM
Blanche	ANNE RATLEDGE
Guillemette	ELIZABETH ROBERTS
Isabeau	MARY WILKINSON
Denise	CATHERINE COX
The Queen	FRANCES GRAY
Ladies in Waiting	FLORA MEREDITH BESSIE HAYES
Pages	FLORA BRAY MABEL WESTCOTT

Book III

ORGANIZATIONS



STUDENT GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS, 1923

Men's Association		*Women's Association*
J. L. JACKSON	*President*	HERMINIA HAYNES
MIKE BRADSHAW, JR.	*Vice-President*	VIRGINIA MERRITT
J. D. SECREST	*Secretary*	SOPHIA RYMAN

Let the Voice of the Students Be Heard

With the rapid growth of the student body at Trinity during the past few years there came a need for better organization and self-expression among the students. Since 1918 the women, who had the advantage of being housed in one dormitory, have carried out a very successful plan of student government; but the Class of Twenty-Three has the distinction of having ushered in the new *regimé* among the men. Last spring the four class presidents called a meeting of the men students and presented a plan which had been worked out by a student committee in 1921, and it was overwhelmingly adopted. At the opening of school last fall the elections of the councilmen were held, and under the energetic leadership of President Jackson, with the coopration of Dean Wannamaker and the entire student body, student government among the men has become a reality on the Trinity campus.

Through the combined efforts of the Men's and Women's Associations, which are two separate and distinct organizations, an appropriate honor system was worked out, presented, and adopted. The services of Dean William M. Lile, of the Law School of the University of Virginia, were secured for the presentation of the honor system, and he delivered an address to the student body on November 18th.

The workings of the Council and Student Government have not been without criticism, but on the whole it has brought about closer coöperation, and created a stronger and more active spirit for the "greater Trinity" among the students. Student desires and student opinion have been brought to focus more effectively, and the system is already a pronounced success.

MEN'S ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

J. L. Jackson . . . . . *President*
M. Bradshaw . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. D. Secrest . . . . . *Secretary*

STUDENT COUNCIL

J. L. Jackson, '23 . . . . . *Chairman*
J. B. Harris, '24 . . . . . *Secretary*
T. B. Bradley, '23
C. H. King, '24
G. B. Caldwell, '25
T. B. Ashby, '23

Women's Student Government Officers

Council

Herminia Haynes . . . . . *President*
Sophia Ryman . . . . . *Secretary*
Allene Parrish . . . . . *Treasurer*
Helen Cantrell . . . . . *Ex Off. U. R., Y. W. C. A.*
Virginia Merritt . . . . . *Vice-President*
Margaret Frank . . . . *Assistant Secretary*
Florence Harris . *Ex Off. Pres. Y. W. C. A.*

Proctors

Imogene Barrett
Flora Bray
Nora Chaffin
Jane Christenbury
Elizabeth Ferguson
Clara Henley

Representatives

Annie Garriss, '23
Ethel Merritt, '24
Elizabeth Aldridge, Town
Nancy Kirkman, '25
Evelyn Millner, '26

COLUMBIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

Columbian Literary Society

Officers

Presidents

J. L. Jackson — W. Q. Grigg — T. B. Bradley

Vice-Presidents

W. Q. Grigg — C. E. Jordan — D. H. Conley

Secretaries

T. B. Bradley — B. R. Holt — M. Q. Tuttle

Treasurers

H. A. Oliver — H. A. Oliver — J. J. Farriss

Members

J. R. Abernethy
O. B. Ader
E. H. Alligood
F. P. Armfield
I. L. Bailey
Henry Belk
W. S. Blakeney
P. G. Bolich
J. P. Boyd
F. Brigman
M. T. Brock
D. D. Groom
W. H. Brown
W. T. Burke
Hugh Cherry
D. H. Conley
Ernest Cooper
H. R. Cornelius
S. R. Cotton
A. W. Craven
W. A. Dennis
C. F. Dixon
R. E. Downey
C. H. Dula
L. T. Edens
M. C. Ellerbe
A. L. Elliott
G. C. Ervin
M. G. Ervin
L. E. Eury
J. J. Farriss
D. L. Fouts
D. W. Gaskill
W. C. Gaston
E. P. Gibson
A. B. Gibson
A. P. Gibson
E. S. Gilley
I. F. Grigg
W. Q. Grigg
C. S. Hammond
R. N. Hanner
L. V. Harris
G. P. Harriss
J. B. Harriss
R. P. Harris
T. R. Hassel
Cullen Hatch
H. J. Hatcher
W. R. Hinkle
J. B. Hinnant
M. T. Hipps
L. B. Hollowell
B. R. Holt
W. S. Holt
G. W. Jackson
J. L. Jackson
R. H. James
Z. V. Jones
C. E. Jordan
F. B. Jordan
F. B. Joyner
C. C. Jernigan
J. E. Kale
S. M. Kale
W. A. Kale
W. R. Kelley
H. M. Keever
J. E. Kennedy
C. H. King
F. L. Kiker
B. F. Kendall
W. H. Lander
J. T. Lanning
J. W. Lawing
L. S. Laprade
Jap Ledbetter
W. B. Leake
R. E. Long
L. R. Maness
R. B. Martin
W. C. Maxwell
M. E. McCaul
C. H. McGregory
Dalton McNairy
J. S. Merritt
W. D. Maultsby
H. A. Oliver
A. Osborne
E. G. Overton
H. E. Parker
S. W. Payne
J. A. Ramsey
Owen Reese
J. Q. Reynolds
W. C. Ritch
L. E. Rock
F. E. Rockett
W. H. Kooker
Simon Rose
M. Spurgeon Rose
R. W. Sanders
W. S. Secrest
J. D. Secrest
Byron Shankle
D. M. Sharpe
I. L. Shakpe
J. M. Sloane
C. H. Smith
Culver H. Smith
W. H. Smith
H. A. Spann
R. M. Stafford
J. J. Stamey
W. P. Stephens
J. D. Stott
W. E. Stott
R. E. Sullivan
L. B. Suther
Thomas Shutt
N. L. Stack
H. C. Thompson
G. T. Tkipp
W. W. Turrentine
R. G. Vann
L. L. Wall
J. C. Whisnant
G. G. Whitehurst
K. L. Wilson
T. I. Wilson
A. T. Withrow
W. E. Workman
T. B. Bradley
G. B. Daniel
J. W. R. Norton
F. E. Biggerstaff
H. M. Raper
C. B. Trammel
C. C. Lim
W. S. Smith
G. C. Brown
C. W. McNairy
V. R. Masters
Roy Bishop
J. W. Harbison
W. P. Kellam
Fulton Lee
J. W. Swaringen
R. A. Swaringen
W. A. Abrams
E. S. Ware
F. C. Bryan
M. Q. Tuttle
B. C. Mason

HESPERIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

Hesperian Literary Society

Presidents

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. — L. S. Brady — C. E. Summers

Vice-Presidents

M. L. Wilson — C. E. Summers — J. E. Bridgers, Jr.

Secretaries

C. G. Knox — E. B. Fisher — W. L. Clegg

Treasurer

W. R. Brown

Members

G. V. Allen
C. T. Andrews
W. C. Ball
W. S. Barnes
M. L. Barnhardt
O. F. Barnhardt
F. J. Bowling
M. Bradshaw, Jr.
W. G. Bradshaw
L. S. Brady
F. A. Bridgers
J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
L. L. Bridgers
S. C. Bridgers
E. C. Brooks, Jr.
W. R. Brown
W. L. Brown
J. H. Bunn
R. A. Burch
H. L. Carr
C. L. Clegg
W. L. Clegg
J. O. Clendenin
J. E. Coltrane
W. F. Craven
S. B. Crews
R. L. Davis, Jr.
R. G. Deyton
J. S. Dockerey
W. S. Durham, Jr.
A. C. Edwards
J. W. Ellis
R. E. Evans
E. B. Fisher
R. J. Gibbons
P. C. Gurley
E. M. Gill
W. G. Hall
C. S. Harrell
B. B. Harrison
L. T. Heffner
D. N. Hicks
D. T. House
L. S. Ivey
C. H. James
D. S. Johnson
J. D. Johnson
J. R. Jolliff
J. H. Judd
J. M. Keech
J. R. Killian
C. G. Knox
D. R. Kramer
M. W. Lawrence
W. J. Liles
F. M. Little
C. L. McAulay
E. C. Markham
C. T. Meacham
A. P. Midgett
J. B. Midgett
L. D. Moore
L. Q. Mumford
T. G. Neal
D. R. Noland
A. L. Ormand
L. M. Overton
O. C. Peeler
C. H. Pegram
J. G. Pennington
J. F. Petrea
M. I. Pickens
Stanton W. Pickens
G. D. W. Rackley
R. P. Raiford
J. F. Rhodes
M. R. Ritch
W. F. Ricks
O. A. Robinson
S. W. Rouark
J. O. Sanderson
C. F. Sawyer
O. G. Sawyer
C. G. Scott
W. N. Shaw
T. A. Shaw
H. E. Sheetz
R. K. Shiokawa
C. B. Smith
Earl Smith
W. E. Smith
W. J. Smith
R. W. Spencer
R. F. Sink
W. B. Spivey
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
A. W. Stamey
E. L. Stamey
C. E. Summers
W. L. Taylor
B. L. Umberger
C. H. Underwood
G. T. Von Canon
A. C. Waggoner
A. K. Weaver
A. R. Weaver
R. H. Webb
M. W. Weeks
J. H. Westbrook, Jr.
J. A. Wiggins
J. C. Williams
H. B. Willis
M. L. Wilson
W. C. Wilson

The 1923

ATHENA LITERARY SOCIETY

Athena Literary Society

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
Annie Garriss	*President*	Lillie Mae Stanford
Virginia Merritt	*Vice-President*	Annie Land
Jane Christenbury	*Secretary*	Lillian Frost
	Treasurer	
	Ida Mae Greene	

Roll

Sudie Mae Baker
Clara Barrett
Catherine Bown
Pearle Bradsher
Beth Brewer
Helen Cantrell
Thelma Chandler
Jane Christenbury
Catherine Cox
Alice Craven
Nannie Crowder
Willie Crowder
Annie Lee Currin
Marie Davis
Dorothy Diggs
Mary King Ellison
Ethel Fink
Ethel Freeman
Lillian Frost
Cora Garland
Annie Garriss
Annie Garrard
Lucy Glasson
Ida Greene
Mary Griffin
Bessie Hayes
Herminia Haynes
Berta Lee High
Carrie Hearne
Blanche Hester
Hunter Holloway
Aura Holton
Irene Hurst
Lillian Jones
Margaret Jordan
Agnes Judd
Edith Judd
Nancy Kirkman
Annie Land
Margaret Lyon
Maude Maness
Flora Meredith
Virginia Merritt
Pattie Morris
Ida Munyon
Louise McAnally
Sarah Nachamson
Louise Newton
Lucy Nichols
Myrtle Norton
Fidelia Overton
Allene Parrish
Erma Pitts
Anne Ratledge
Pauline Ratliff
Estelle Rose
Adllaide Royal
Sophia Ryman
Lillie Mae Stanford
Jeanette Strauss
Mable Westcott
Beulah Wilkerson
Dorothy Wilson

BROOKS LITERARY SOCIETY

Brooks Literary Society

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
Elodia Yancey	*President*	Dixon Barrett
Laura Winston	*Vice-President*	Ethel Merritt
Florence Harriss	*Secretary*	Mamie Johnson
	Treasurer	
	Imogene Barrett	

Roll

Elizabeth Aldridge
Georgia Airheart
Annie Blair Anders
Dixon Barrett
Eileen Albright
Imogen Barrett
Flora Bray
Julia Butler
Margie Brown
Elsie Beavers
Claudia Burgess
Dora Belle Blue
Clara Becton
Lois Claytor
Nora Chaffin
Marie Couch
Gladys Cox
Miriam Cox
Helen Covington
Ruth Daniels
Sara DaShiell
Agnes Doub
Velma Deyton
Esther Evans
Margaret Frank
Elizabeth Ferguson
Frances Few
Bernice Gause
Florence Harriss
Lessie Hunt
Virginia Hicks
Jessie Hauser
Fannie Hathcock
Maude Hunter
Blanche Johnson
Mamie Johnson
Dorothy Kanoy
Frances Ledbetter
Emily Mathis
Ethel Merritt
Genevieve Myers
Annie Murnick
Louise Markham
Annie McSwain
Cora Mecum
Evelyn Millner
Allene McCall
Inez Newsome
Bessie Rooker
Louise Sessoms
Juanita Southerland
Ethel Sanders
Lucy Taylor
Alice Thomas
Margaret Tabor
Yasuko Ueno
Mary Wilkinson
Laura Winston
Gara Wilkerson
Elodia Yancey

Young Men's Christian Association Cabinet

B. B. Harrison . . . . . *President*
J. D. Stott . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. H. King . . . . . *Secretary*
M. T. Hipps . . . . . *Treasurer*
C. E. Jordan . . . . . *Chairman of Reception Committee*
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. . . . . *Chairman of Program Committee*
W. W. Turrentine . . . . . *Chairman of Music Committee*

Young Women's Christian Association Cabinet

Officers

Florence Harris . . . . . *President*
Helen Cantrell . . . . . *Undergraduate Representative*
Laura Winston . . . . . *Vice-President*
Alice Thomas . . . . . *Secretary*
Dixon Barrett . . . . . *Treasurer*
Herminia Haynes . . *Ex-Officio President W. S. G. A.*
Elodia Yancey . . . . . *Town Representative*

Chairmen of Committees

Hazel Thompson . . . . . *Religious Education*
Ethel Merritt . . . . . *Vespers*
Hunter Holloway . . . . . *Social*
Nora Chaffin . . . . . *Social Service*
Margaret Frank . . . . . *Publicity*
Emily Mathis . . . . . *World Fellowship*

Greater Trinity Club

(A Student Organization to Promote the Interests of Trinity College.)

Officers

T. G. Neal . . . . . *President*
C. E. Jordan . . . . . *Vice-President*
Henry Belk . . . . . *Recording Secretary*
R. E. S. Thigpen . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*

CLUBS

THEY CERTAINLY HAVE SOME STUNNING CLUBS AROUND HERE
YES ONE JUST MADE A HIT WITH ME

Ministerial Band

Officers

M. Q. Tuttle . . . . . *President*
G. G. Whitehurst . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. L. Clegg . . . . . *Secretary*
M. T. Hipps . . . . . *Treasurer*
W. A. Kale . . . . . *Chairman Program Committee*
W. R. Kelly . . . . . *Chairman Extension Committee*
L. V. Harris . . . . . *Chairman Athletic Committee*

Ministerial Band

Members

I. R. Abernethy
W. C. Ball
F. N. Brigman
D. D. Broom
W. R. Brown
George Brown
Prof. James Cannon III.
W. L. Clegg
Ernest Cooper
H. C. Crawford
H. R. Cornelius
Lacy Edens
M. C. Ellerby
G. C. Ervin
M. G. Ervin
D. L. Fouts
E. S. Gilley
I. F. Grigg
Richard Haddock
R. I. Hardaway
L. V. Harris
W. E. Hauss
M. T. Hipps
I. T. Holt
H. W. Howard
J. R. Joliff
C. C. Jernigan
F. B. Joyner
W. A. Kale
J. E. Kale
H. M. Keever
F. L. Kiker
J. T. Lanning
M. W. Lawrence
W. B. Leake
D. L. Maness
V. R. Masters
W. C. Maxwell
C. B. Newton
E. G. Overton
M. S. Rose
R. W. Sammeth
Leonard Suthers
D. M. Sharpe
Culver H. Smith
Charles H. Smith
W. S. Smith
R. M. Stafford
Prof. H. E. Spence
J. D. Stott
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
H. L. Stone
J. W. Swaringen
H. B. Tiller
Charles Trommel
A. C. Tippet
M. Q. Tuttle
L. L. Wall
G. G. Whitehurst
H. M. Wellman
J. H. Westbrook, Jr.
R. E. Walston
W. C. Wilson
T. I. Wilson

SCIENCE CLUBS

Crowell Scientific Society

OFFICERS

PROFESSOR W. H. PEGRAM . . . . . *President*
PROFESSOR R. N. WILSON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Biology Club

OFFICERS

PROFESSOR H. L. BLOOMQUIST . . . . . *President*
N. F. WILKERSON . . . . . *Vice-President*
H. W. PRIMAKOFF . . . . . *Secretary*
M. STADIUM . . . . . *Treasurer*

Chemistry Club

OFFICERS

E. C. MARKHAM . . . . . *President*
FRED GREENE . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Physics Club

OFFICERS

W. A. ELLISON, JR. . . . . *President*
SPEIGHT BARNES . . . . . *Vice-President*
NANCY KIRKMAN . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Folklore Society

Officers

D. S. Johnson . . . . . *President*
D. L. Fouts . . . . . *Vice-President*
Sara DaShiell . . . . . *Secretary*
W. L. Clegg . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Alligood, E. H.
Baynes, A. H.
Baynes, C. J.
Belk, Henry
Biggerstaff, F. E.
Boyd, J. P.
Bown, Katherine
Bray, Flora
Bridgers, L. L.
Bridgers, F. A.
Bridgers, J. E., Jr.
Brogden, Roy
Brown, Margery
Bullock, W. J.
Bunn, J. H., Jr.
Burke, R. S.
Caldwell, G. B., Jr.
Carstarphen, W. H.
Chapman, Vernon
Cherry, H. A.
Chesson, A. A.
Christenbury, Jane
Claytor, Lois
Clegg, W. L.
Connelly, D. H.
Cooper, Ernest
Crawford, E. C.
Crews, N. S.
Crews, S. B.
DaShiell, Sara
Davis, R. L.
Deyton, R. G.
Dixon, C. F.
Dula, C. H.
Durham, W. S.
Edwards, R. B.
Elliott, A. L.
Farriss, J. J., Jr.
Fouts, D. L.
Gibson, E. P.
Gilley, E. S.
Grant, J. N.
Grigg, D. F.
Grigg, W. G.
Hammond, A. E.
Hanchey, H. H.
Hanner, R. N.
Harrell, C. S.
Harris, L. V.
Harris, A. S.
Harrison, B. B.
Hatcher, H. J.
Hatch, Cullen
Hinnant, J. B.
Hix, D. N.
Holton, Aura
House, D. T.
Hoover, George
Jackson, G. W.
Johnson, J. D.
Jordan, C. E.
James, R. H.
Joyner, F. B.
Killian, J. R.
Kanoy, Dorothy
Knox, C. G.
King, C. H.
Keech, J. M.
Kendall, B. F.
Lassiter, H. D.
Leake, W. B.
Ledbetter, Frances
Litaker, K. W.
Long, R. E.
Matheson, W. M.
Meacham, C. T.
McAuley, C. M.
Merritt, J. S.
Merritt, Ethel .
McGregor, M. C.
Mason, V. C.
Meredith, Flora
Midgett, J. B.
Midgett, A. P.
McSwain, Annie
McLean, J. T.
McDougal, H. I.
Millner, Evelyn
O'Brien, A. W.
Oliver, H. A.
Ormand, A. L.
Overton, L. M.
Overton, E. G.
Pate, James
Pickens, M. I.
Ramsay, J. A.
Rose, Simon
Ryman, Sophia
Scott, C. G.
Sease, W. S.
Sessoms, Louise
Sherrill, Robert
Stack, N. L.
Sherrill, F. C.
Shutt, T. S.
Smith, C. H.
Smith, W. H.
Secrest, J. D.
Sharpe, D. M.
Sprinkle, H. C., Jr.
Taylor, Lucy
Tripp, G. T.
Turrentine, W. W.
Umberger, B. L.
Vick, C. L.
Wilson, W. C.
Wilson, T. I.
Wilkerson, N. T.
Whisnant, J. C.
Williams, J. C.
Watson, L. E.
Whitehurst, G. G.

Classical Club

Officers

Dr. C. W. Peppler . . . . . *President*
Dr. A. M. Gates . . . . . *Vice-President*
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr. . . . . *Secretary*
L. R. Maness . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Dr. C. W. Peppler
Dr. A. M. Gates
Prof. I. B. McKay
M. Bradshaw, Jr.
J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
L. R. Maness
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
L. V. Harris
R. H. James
W. B. Leake
J. T. Lanning
W. Beck
W. R. Brown
E. S. Gilley
C. C. Jernigan
W. A. Kale
W. S. Smith
F. A. Brigman
J. T. Pate
W. F. Ricks
W. C. Dula

Parthenon Club

Officers

First Term		*Second Term*
Agnes Judd	*President*	Lessie Hunt
Kathryne Bown	*Vice-President*	Dixon Barrett
Imogene Barrett	*Secretary-Treasurer*	Kathryne Bown

Members

Imogene Barrett
Dixon Barrett
Julia Butler
Kathryne Bown
Lizzie Chandler
Agnes Doub
Lessie Hunt
Agnes Judd
Allene Parrish
Mildred Myers
Margaret Tabor
Dr. Peppler
Dr. Gates
Prof. McKay

Rutherford College Club

Officers

M. G. Erwin . . . . . *President*
W. E. Hauss . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. R. Kelley . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

I. W. Allen
G. C. Brown
W. L. Clegg
H. R. Cornelius
G. C. Erwin
M. G. Erwin
E. S. Gilley
W. E. Hauss
L. W. Hinkel
T. Hightower
H. M. Keever
W. R. Kelley
C. H. King
J. T. Lanning
L. L. Lathon
W. Lathon
R. B. Martin
C. W. McNairy
S. H. Mingus
V. R. Masters
M. I. Pickens
Mary Sherrill
F. H. Shinn
W. S. Smith
R. M. Stafford
H. B. Tiller
A. C. Tippett
W. W. Turrentine
S. T. Usry
L. L. Wall
E. S. Ware
W. Weaver
C. Weaver
H. M. Wellman
W. C. Wilson
J. C. Whisnant

Hades Club

(An organization of ministers' sons and daughters as yet uncaught.)

OFFICERS

C. H. SMITH . . . . . *His Satanic Majesty*
W. W. TURRENTINE . . . . . *Pitchfork Custodian*
MIKE BRADSHAW, JR. . . . . *Brimstone Dispenser*
ETHEL MERRITT . . . . . *Chain Rattler*
C. E. JORDAN . . . . . *Master Fire Builder*
MARIE DAVIS . . . . . *Leading Feminine Representative in Hot Regions*

Trinity Park School Club

OFFICERS

H. A. OLIVER . . . . . *President*
JOHN RHODES . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. F. TROLLINGER . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

DURHAM HIGH SCHOOL CLUB

GUILFORD COUNTY CLUB

Person County Club

Officers

Hazel Thompson . . . . . *President*
R. A. Burch . . . . . *Vice-President*
R. E. Long . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

A. H. Baynes
C. G. Baynes
J. H. Baynes
Beth Brewer
R. A. Burch
Wayne Burch
R. B. Featherstone
Blanche Hester
Mary Hester
R. E. Long
K. H. Oakley
W. P. Stephens
Hazel Thompson
G. F. Trollinger

Sandfiddlers Club

Officers

L. B. Wynne . . . . . *President*
H. M. Williams . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. J. Bullock . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

D. B. Baynor
W. J. Bullock
W. F. Craven
E. E. Duncan
R. B. Edwards
R. E. Evans
D. T. House
G. W. Jackson
J. W. Joliff
V. C. Mason
C. H. McGregor
A. P. Midgett
J. B. Midgett
W. E. Smith
H. F. Taylor
M. W. Weeks
H. M. Williams
L. B. Wynne

Virginia Club

Officers

J. C. Williams, Jr. . . . . *President*
Laura Winston . . . . . *Vice-President*
E. L. Cannon . . . . . *Treasurer*
Lillian Frost . . . . . *Secretary*

Members

Flora Bray
D. P. Cannon
E. L. Cannon
Nannie Crowder
Sara DaShiell
Dorothy Diggs
Lillian Frost
Cora Garland
Orgretta Glass
Hunter Holloway
L. S. Laprade
Louise McAnally
J. A. Ramsey
Hazel Reeves
J. C. Williams, Jr.
Laura Winston

SECRET

SOCIETIES

ΦBK

Phi Beta Kappa

Motto: *φιλοσοφία βίου κυβερνήτης*

Beta of North Carolina

Officers

A. M. Webb . . . . . *President*
Holland Holton . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. W. Peppler . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Charter Members

W. H. Glasson (Cornell)
A. M. Webb (Yale)
W. K. Boyd (William and Mary)
A. M. Gates (Wesleyan, Conn.)
W. T. Laprade (Johns Hopkins)
C. W. Peppler (Johns Hopkins)
T. S. Graves (Chicago)
F. A. G. Cowper (Trinity, Conn.)

Foundation Members

W. P. Few
W. H. Pegram
R. L. Flowers
W. I. Cranford
C. W. Edwards
W. H. Wannamaker
J. J. Wolfe*

Associate Members

R. N. Wilson (Haverford)
R. G. Adams (Pennsylvania)
A. H. Gilbert (Cornell)
M. L. Hamlin (Amherst)
P. F. Baum (Hamilton)

Honorary Members

Thos. W. Bickett*
F. C. Brown
Jos. G. Brown
N. C. Newbold

Alumni Members

T. N. Ivey, '79
Albert Anderson, '83
Archi Cheatham*, '85
Dred Peacock, '87
J. S. Bassett, '88
D. C. Roper, '88
R. L. Durham, '91
L. S. Massey, '91
A. W. Plyler, '92
M. T. Plyler, '92
J. A. Baldwin, '93
E. C. Brooks, '94
P. T. Durham, '95
G. B. Pegram, '95
G. T. Rowe, '95
F. S. Aldridge, '96
Mamie E. Jenkins, '96
Annie M. Pegram, '96
P. V. Anderson, '97
J. P. Breedlove, '98
L. W. Crawford, '98
J. A. Sharpe, '98
D. W. Newsom, '99
L. C. Nicholson, '99
H. M. North, '99
L. L. Hendren, '00
J. H. Highsmith, '00
S. A. Stewart, '00
W. A. Lambeth, '01
C. L. Hornaday, '02
W. W. Peele, '03
W. S. Lockhart, '04
Julian Blanchard, '05
Kate Herring Highsmith, '06
Eva H. Branch, '06
J. A. Morgan, '06
Hoy Taylor, '06
S. B. Underwood, '06
Holland Holton, '07
C. E. Phillips, '07
H. E. Spence, '07
F. S. Love, '08
E. W. Knight, '09
Gilmer Siler, '09
W. M. Marr, '10
C. O. Fisher, '11
L. I. Jaffe, '11
P. W. Best, '12
Mary Loomis Smith, '12

Student Members

Margaret Cameron Tyson, '20
Jesse F. Carpenter, '20
Vera G. Carr, '20
Lloyd S. Elkins, '20
James G. Leyburn, '20
Nancy I. Maxwell, '20
Gladys V. Price, '20
Chas. M. Ramsey, '20
W. A. Rollins, '20
Florence L. Shuman, '20
N. Coy Teague, '20
Bernice Ulrich, '20
J. B. Whitener, '20
F. R. Yarborough, '20
C. H. Benson, '21
Robt. T. Dunstan, '21
Henry E. Fisher, '21
L. B. Hathaway, '21
S. M. Holton, Jr., '21
G. S. Mumford, '21
Maude L. Nicholson, '21
Irene Pitts, '21
O. L. Richardson, '21
Beulah E. Walton, '21
Martha E. Wiggins, '21
E. Blanche Barringer, '22
Lady Coma Cole, '22
L. Margaret Harvey, '22
Thos. C. Kirkman, '22
Jessie L. Penny, '22
Irene R. Price, '22
Elizabeth Walker, '22
John E. Bridgers, Jr., '23
Donald H. Conley, '23
B. B. Harrison, '23
Herminia Haynes, '23
Aura C. Holton, '23
Jay L. Jackson, '23
Anne M. Land, '23
L. R. Maness, '23
Lucile Merritt, '23
R. Bailey Reade, '23
Sophia E. Ryman, '23
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., '23
Elodia Yancey, '23

*Deceased.

FCTC

Sigma Upsilon

National Literary Fraternity

Founded at University of the South, 1906

Colors: Green and Gold

Twenty-nine Active Chapters

Fortnightly Club Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

Established 1913

Fratres in Facultate

F. C. Brown
B. W. Barnard
James Cannon III.
F. A. G. Cowper
A. H. Gilbert
W. H. Glasson
W. T. Laprade
D. W. Newsom
J. W. Hathcock
H. E. Spence
W. H. Wannamaker
A. M. Webb
N. I. White
P. F. Baum

Fratres in Collegio

Graduate

N. M. West

Class of 1923

Henry Belk
M. Bradshaw, Jr.
J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
B. B. Harrison
E. P. Gibson
A. W. McDougle
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
W. H. Lander

Class of 1924

C. H. King
H. A. Oliver
J. D. Secrest
G. V. Allen

1919

9019

Honorary Scholarship Fraternity

Founded at Trinity College in 1890

Colors: Scarlet and White

Faculty Members

B. W. Barnard
J. P. Breedlove
James Cannon III.
W. I. Cranford
C. W. Edwards
C. B. Markham
Bert Cunningham
D. W. Newsom
H. E. Spence
W. H. Wannamaker

Members in College

Law

L. S. Elkins
R. E. Thigpen

Class of 1923

J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
D. H. Conley
B. B. Harrison
J. L. Jackson
R. B. Reade
L. R. Maness
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
L. S. Brady

Class of 1924

G. V. Allen
R. A. Crabtree
J. M. Keech
H. A. Oliver
E. B. Fisher
C. B. Hatch
W. B. Leake
J. D. Secrest

ΧΔΦ

Chi Delta Phi

National Literary Sorority

Founded 1919

Colors: Blue and Gold

Flower: Pansy

Six Active Chapters

Zeta Chapter of Chi Delta Phi

Established 1922

Honorary Member

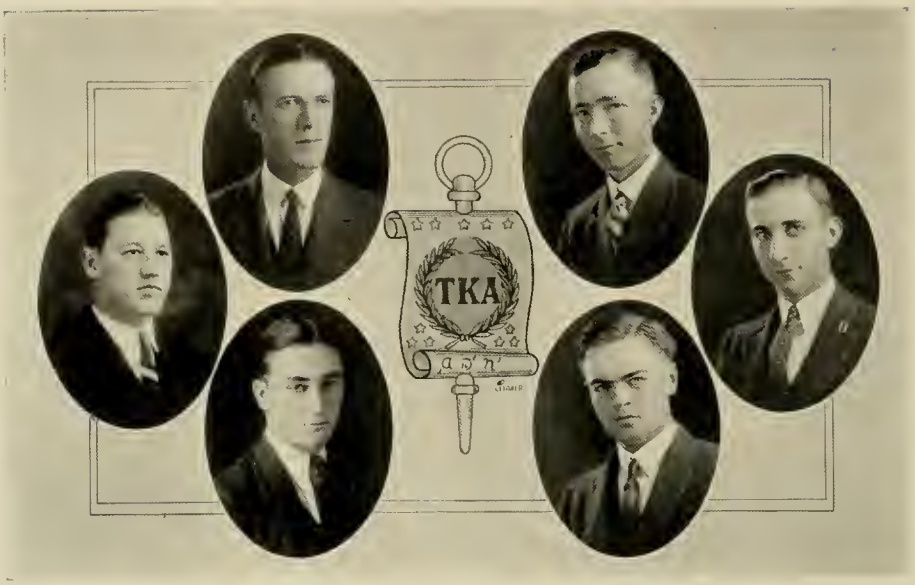
Fronde Elizabeth Kennedy

Class of 1923

Helen Cantrell
Herminia Haynes
Aura Holton
Sophia Ryman
Flora Meridith
Elodia Yancey

Class of 1924

Nora Chaffin
Esther Evans
Elva Christenbury
Margaret Frank
Ethel Merritt
Bessie Tesh



Tau Kappa Alpha

Honorary Intercollegiate Debating and Oratorical Fraternity

Founded in 1907

Colors: Purple and Lavender

Number of Chapters: Fifty-one

TRINITY CHAPTER

Established 1913

Fratres in Facultate

Holland Holton

James Cannon, III.

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1923

L. S. Brady

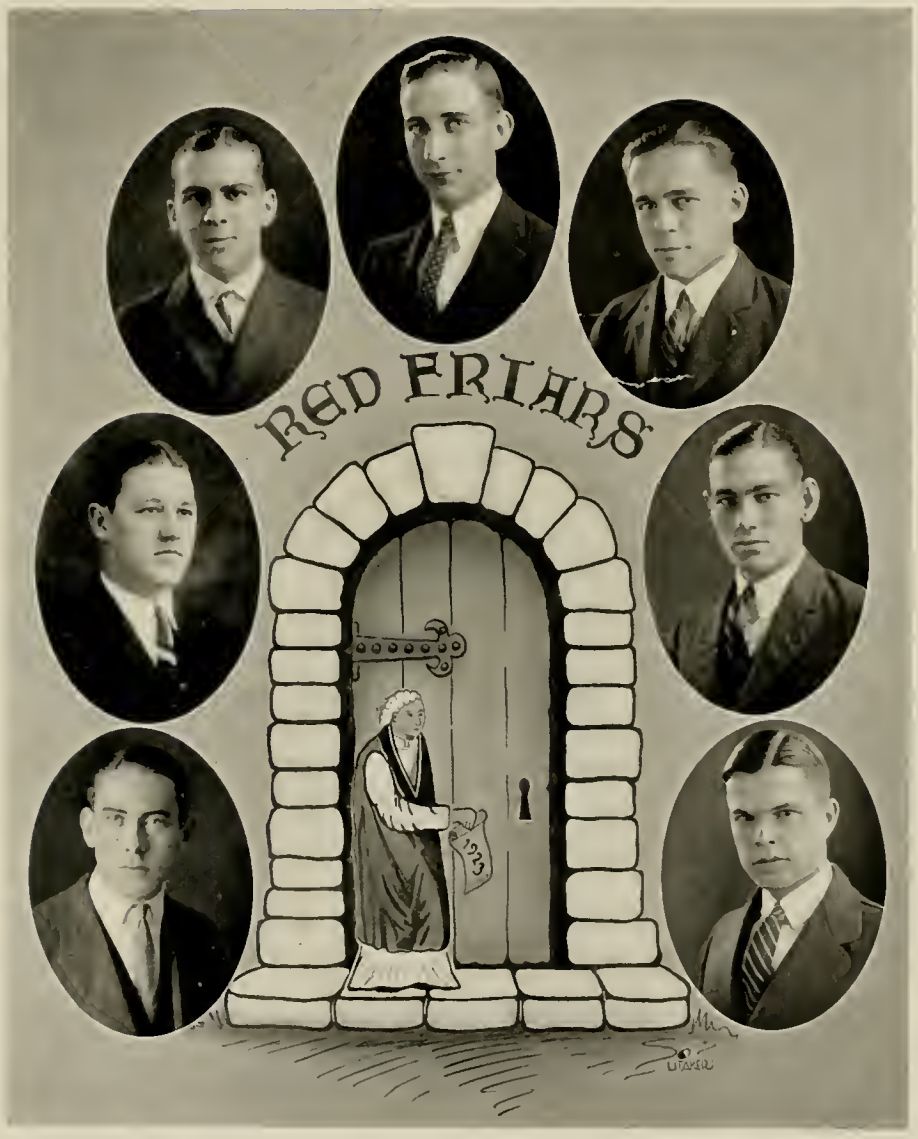
W. Q. Grigg

J. L. Jackson

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.

Class of 1924

E. B. Fisher



Red Friars

(Secret Order of Senior Class)

B. B. Harrison
T. G. Neal
J. L. Jackson
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
W. T. Huckabee
W. H. Lander
J. G. Pennington

TOMBS

Tombs

Founded in 1903

Faculty Members

James Cannon, III.
W. H. Hall
B. W. Barnard
J. W. Hathcock
H. E. Spence
N. I. White

Members in the City

I. E. Allen
R. W. Bradshaw
M. A. Briggs
F. B. Brown
G. M. Carver
A. B. Duke
A. G. Elliott
Claude Flowers
Fred Flowers
C. F. Foushee
H. G. Hedrick
L. M. Heflin
R. T. Howerton, Jr.
W. H. Muse, Jr.
M. E. Newsom
F. A. Osborn
G. E. Powell
W. G. Sheppard
J. W. Smoot
H. C. Satterfield
J. B. Warren

Members in College

Law

Fred Folger
W. H. Lefler
J. W. R. Norton
W. T. Towe
N. M. West
M. L. Wilson

Undergraduates

G. V. Allen
Henry Belk
F. J. Bowling
T. B. Bradley
Mike Bradshaw, Jr.
E. C. Brooks, Jr.
H. A. Crute
J. W. Ellis
E. B. Fisher
J. B. Harris
B. B. Harrison
J. L. Jackson
J. D. Johnson
C. G. Knox
W. H. Lander
L. D. Moore
T. G. Neal
H. D. Ormond
J. G. Pennington
R. H. Pinnix
J. P. Rascoe
J. O. Sanderson
O. G. Sawyer
J. D. Secrest
Byron Shankle
J. R. Simpson
B. F. Smith
L. E. Spikes
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
C. E. Summers
W. H. Smith
W. L. Taylor
W. W. Turrentine

ΒΩΣ

Beta Omega Sigma

(Sophomore Order)

Founded at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1917

Colors: Red and Black

Frater in Urbe

Henry Seeman

Fratres in Collegio

Inactive Members

T. B. Ashby
W. H. Carstarphen
E. B. Draughon
J. W. Ellis
W. H. Foy
R. L. Gray
F. W. Green
B. B. Harrison
J. D. Johnson
T. G. Neal
H. D. Ormond
R. N. Pinnix
J. P. Rascoe
J. R. Simpson
R. W. Spencer
H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
A. W. Stamey
E. S. Stevens
C. E. Summers
W. W. Turrentine
J. H. Tyler

Active Members

W. F. Bailey
W. G. Bradshaw
W. T. Burke
G. B. Caldwell
J. W. Chamberlain
E. B. Craven
R. E. Downey
R. C. Everett
R. T. Garrett
R. P. Harriss
J. B. Herndon
J. T. Lewis
B. D. Orr
J. R. Shute
Aaron Turner

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA

Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Officers

Sara DaShiell . . . . . *Delta*
Laura Winston . . . . . *Phi*
Blanche Johnson . . . . . *Rho*
Katherine Cox . . . . . *Alpha*

Members

Elizabeth Aldridge
Clara Barrett
Helen Cantrell
Catherine Cox
Sara DaShiell
Margaret Frank
Elizabeth Ferguson
Annie Garriss
Ida Green
Herminia Haynes
Hunter Holloway
Aura Holton
Blanche Johnson
Mamie Johnson
Dorothy Kanoy
Nancy Kirkman
Pattie Knight
Flora Meredith
Inez Newsome
Sophia Ryman
Jeanette Strauss
Mable Westcott
Laura Winston

Eko-L

Founded 1914

Members in College

Class of 1923

Herminia Haynes
Aura Holton
Lessie Hunt
Annie Land
Hazel Thompson
Elodia Yancey
Allene Parrish
Sophia Ryman

Class of 1924

Nora Chaffin
Marie Couch
Margaret Frank
Agnes Judd
Elizabeth Newcomb

The
GREEKS
SMOKE
KEN LITAKER

Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council

Officers

Dr. W. H. Wannamaker . . . . . *Chairman*
E. L. Stamey . . . . . *Secretary*

Members

E. L. Stamey . . . . . *Alpha Tau Omega*
W. H. Smith . . . . . *Kappa Sigma*
C. E. Summers . . . . . *Kappa Alpha*
Fred Folger . . . . . *Pi Kappa Alpha*
F. J. Boling . . . . . *Sigma Phi Epsilon*
J. D. Johnson, Jr. . . . . *Sigma Chi*
G. B. Caldwell . . . . . *Pi Kappa Phi*
J. W. R. Norton . . . . . *Delta Sigma Phi*

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council

Officers

Elizabeth Aldridge . . . . . *President*
Hunter Holloway . . . . . *Secretary*
Flora Meredith . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members

Helen Cantrell . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
Hunter Holloway . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
Iva Jennette . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
Elizabeth Aldridge . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
Inez Newsome . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
Erma Pitts . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
Marie Davis . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
Flora Meredith . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
Lucy Taylor . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*

Fraternities and Sororities

(In order of their establishment at Trinity College)

Fraternities

Alpha Tau Omega	1872
Kappa Sigma	1873
Kappa Alpha	1901
Pi Kappa Alpha	1901
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1909
Sigma Chi	1912
Pi Kappa Phi	1915
Delta Sigma Phi	1920

Locals

Beta Pi	1919
Chi Tau	1921

Sororities

Alpha Delta Pi	1911
Kappa Delta	1912
Zeta Tau Alpha	1915

ΠΙ ΕΨΙΛΟΝ ΠΙ

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded 1865

Flower: Tea Rose — *Colors:* Old Gold and Sky Blue

Sixty-seven Active Chapters — Fifty Alumni Chapters

Membership, 18,000

North Carolina Xi Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

Established 1872

Fratres in Facultate

R. L. Flowers — J. H. Ruff

Fratres in Urbe

S. J. Angier
R. W. Bradshaw
Claude Flowers
W. W. Flowers
L. W. Norton
W. R. Reade
Dr. J. A. Speed
Howard Weaver
F. S. Bennett
J. B. Carr
C. E. Flowers
E. J. Green
J. S. Patterson
J. R. Ruggles
T. A. Stokes
Rev. M. Bradshaw
G. M. Carver
Fred Flowers
R. P. Reade
D. R. Satterfield
F. E. Tucker
T. C. Worth
H. C. Satterfield

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1923

M. Bradshaw, Jr.
J. E. Bridgers, Jr.
J. W. Ellis
W. C. Guthrie
B. B. Harrison

Class of 1924

E. L. Stamey — R. H. Pinnix

A. W. Stamey

Class of 1925

R. D. Kramer — J. J. Farriss

W. B. Bradshaw — J. B. Craven

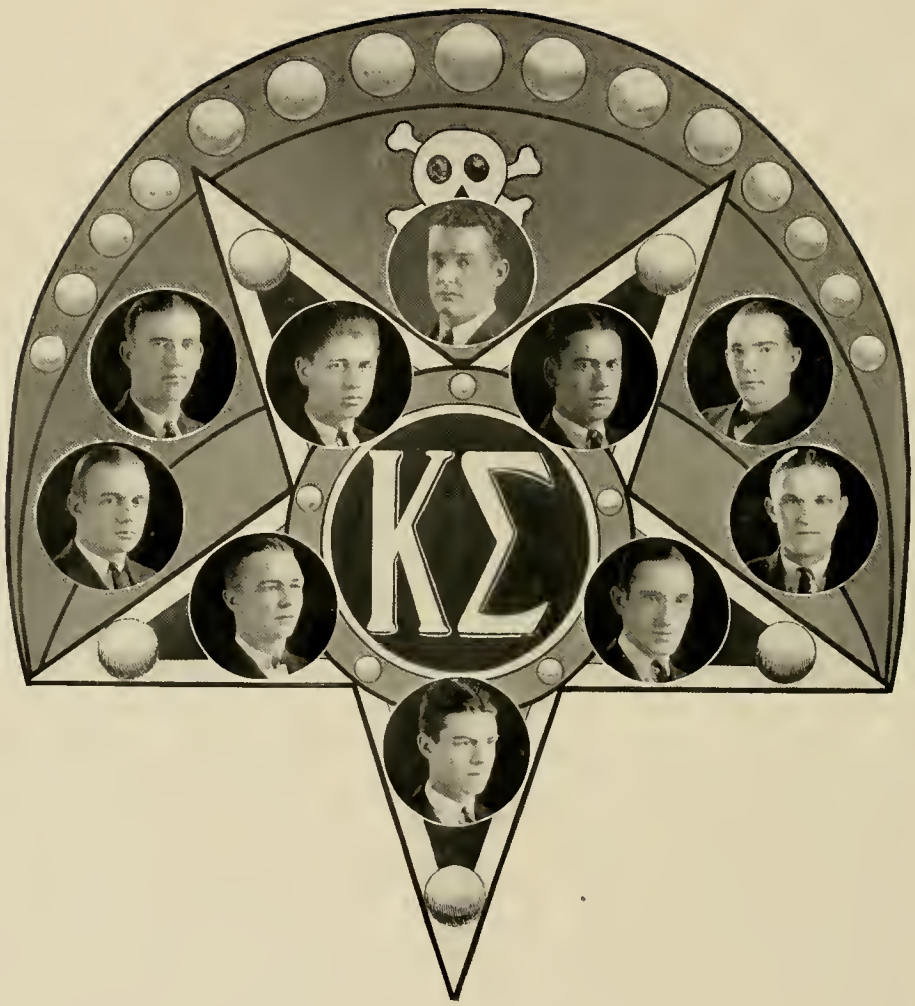
J. W. Karnes

E. B. Craven

Class of 1926

W. B. Mayer

Clay Bridgers


KΣ

Kappa Sigma

Founded 1867

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley — *Colors:* Scarlet, White and Emerald Green

Ninety-two Active Chapters — Forty-five Alumni Chapters

Eta Prime Chapter of Kappa Sigma

Established 1873

Fratres in Urbe

R. L. Gregory
J. M. Hackney
H. G. Hedrick
J. S. Jones
R. E. Jordan
J. W. Knepp
W. M. Lewis
L. P. McLendon
H. N. Michie
R. A. Michie
J. R. Patton
J. E. Pegram
D. L. Sasser
L. S. Sasser
S. W. Sparger
L. A. Tomlinson
E. S. Toms
W. B. Umstead
W. P. Wilson
C. A. Woodard

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1923

W. H. Smith

Class of 1924

J. D. Secrest
J. M. Sloan
H. D. Ormond
E. S. Stevens
W. F. Young

Class of 1925

F. A. Bridgers
R. C. Everett
F. H. Shinn

Class of 1926

Robert Baugh
W. S. Blakeney, Jr.
B. A. Carter
E. E. Duncan
J. M. Everett
S. E. Raper
W. B. Rowland, Jr.
T. A. Shaw
A. K. Weaver
A. R. Weaver

KA
19 A Φ 23

Kappa Alpha

Founded 1865

Flowers: Magnolia and Red Rose — *Colors:* Crimson and Gold

Fifty-four Active Chapters — Sixty-eight Alumni Chapters

Membership, 14,000

Alpha Phi Chapter of Kappa Alpha

Established 1901

Fratres in Facultate

J. P. Breedlove — J. W. Hathcock

W. H. Hall — D. W. Newsom

Fratres in Urbe

Merrill Atkins — W. L. Foushee — A. M. Rigsbee

W. D. Carmichael — F. S. Fuller — Foy Roberson

George Elliott — Jones Fuller — J. L. Scott

Arthur Elliott — Mahler Kramer — T. E Wright

M. E. Newsom

Fratres in Collegio

Junior Law

W. T. Towe

Class of 1923

E. C. Brooks, Jr. — Z. V. Jones

J. L. Jackson — J. G. Pennington

C. E. Summers

Class of 1924

E. S. Bolich — B. F. Smith

Class of 1925

J. R. Chamberlain — Allen Pierce

Class of 1926

T. A. Aldridge — C. P. Vincent

F. G. Pierce — O. C. Peeler

W. A. Underwood, Jr.

J. I. Wyche, Jr.

Special Student

M. J. Carver

Pledge

G. M. Hoover

ΠΚΑ

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded 1868

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley *Colors:* Garnet and Gold

Fifty-eight Active Chapters Fifty-four Alumni Chapters

Membership, 8,000

Alpha Alpha Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

Established 1901

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. C. A. Adams
W. B. Arthur
N. J. Boddie
Julian Frazier
R. M. Gant
Whitfield Sledge
W. B. McGeary
N. M. Palmer
W. S. Willis

Fratres in Collegio

Law

Fred Folger

Class of 1923

T. G. Neal
T. B. Ashby

Class of 1924

H. A. Crute
J. B. Harris
J. R. Simpson

Class of 1925

J. R. Shute

Class of 1926

R. B. Babbington
Everett English
G. P. Harris
J. K. Mason, Jr.
E. C. McDaris
S. W. Rouark

ΣΦΕ
N.C. GAMMA
1923

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded in 1901

Flower: American Beauty Rose — *Colors:* Royal Purple and Red

Fifty Active Chapters — Twenty-five Alumni Chapters

Membership, 8,000

North Carolina Gamma Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon

Established 1909

Fratres in Urbe

W. H. Bowen — T. T. Dawson — W. L. Pridgen

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1923

F. J. Boling — P. F. Dilling

Class of 1924

J. P. Rascoe — J. T. Sevier, Jr.

Class of 1925

R. P. Harriss — J. M. Oliver

J. B. Herndon — R. H. Webb

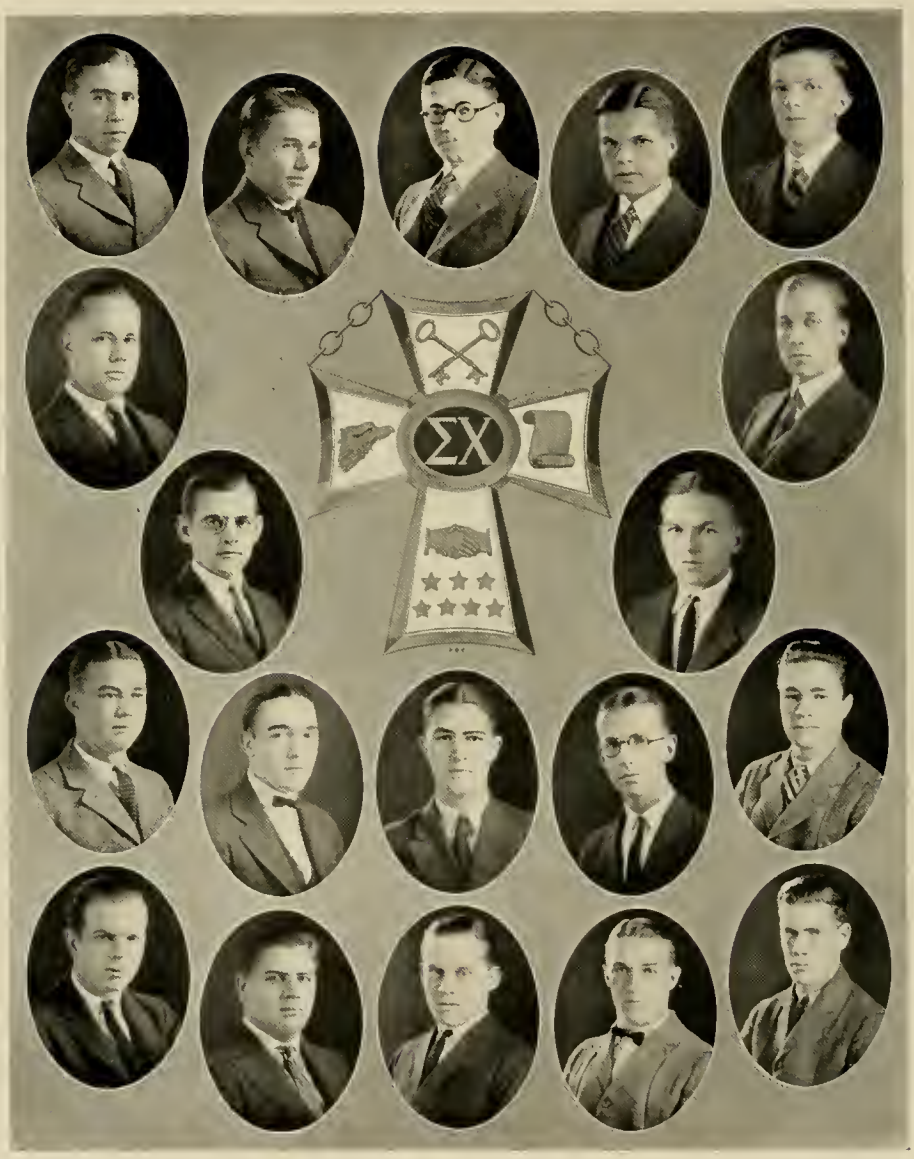
J. A. Wiggins

Class of 1926

Ivey Allen

W. L. Brown

W. F. Jackson


ΣX

Sigma Chi

Founded 1855

Flower: White Rose *Colors:* Sky Blue and Gold

Seventy-nine Active Chapters Fifty-six Alumni Chapters

Membership, 20,723

Beta Lambda Chapter of Sigma Chi

Established 1912

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. M. T. Atkins
Garland Mayes
Yancey Milburn
Hunter Reams
O. L. Skinner
G. W. Tandy

Frater in Facultate

James Cannon III.

Fratres in Collegio

Law

Garland B. Daniel
James E. Lyon, Jr.

Class of 1923

T. B. Bradley
W. A. Ellison, Jr.
J. D. Johnson, Jr.
W. H. Lander
W. L. Pegues

Class of 1924

W. H. Carstarphen
W. F. Ricks

Class of 1925

R. B. Fuller, Jr.
J. R. Killian
F. M. Weaver
R. T. Garrett
C. B. Smith
J. C. Williams, Jr.
J. H. Hardee
L. E. Watson, Jr.

Class of 1926

E. L. Cannon
Casper Timberlake
Glenn Garrett
F. M. Warner
J. A. Ramsey
N. W. Bullington
Max L. Barnhardt

ΜΗΔΕΝ
ΔΙΑΣΠΑΣΕΙ
ΗΜΑΣ
LITAKER

Pi Kappa Phi

Founded 1904

Flower: Red Rose *Colors:* Old Gold and White

Nineteen Active Chapters Twelve Alumni Chapters

Membership, 2,500

Mu Chapter of Pi Kappa Phi

Established 1915

Fratres in Urbe

J. C. Angier
F. M. Sasser
H. S. Pollard
G. E. Powell
B. O. Rigsbee
L. C. Richardson

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1923

W. T. Huckabee

Class of 1924

J. H. Tyler
R. W. Spencer

Class of 1925

W. C. Ritch
N. T. Teague
J. E. Dempster, Jr.
G. B. Caldwell
W. F. Bailey
R. E. Downly
C. H. Pegram
W. B. Phifer

Class of 1926

G. O. Green
T. L. Tucker
H. B. Johnson

18 99
Δέλτα Σίγμα Φι

Delta Sigma Phi

Founded 1899

Flower: White Carnation — *Colors:* Nile Green and White

Thirty-three Active Chapters — Seven Alumni Chapters

Membership, 5,000

Alpha Epsilon Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi

Established 1920

Fratres in Urbe

D. A. Wicker — James Haddock

Dave Ray

Fratres in Collegio

Senior Law

R. E. S. Thigpen

Junior Law

J. W. R. Norton

Class of 1923

F. C. Sherfill, Jr.

Class of 1924

G. V. Allen — W. J. Rudge, Jr.

H. B. Willis

Class of 1925

J. F. Rhodes, Jr. — L. M. Overton

C. F. Dixon — E. B. Draughon

B. O. Godfrey

Class of 1926

J. H. Westbrook, Jr. — J. P. Clendenin

S. B. Royal — W. F. Craven, Jr.

B
Π
1923

Beta Pi

Founded at Trinity College, 1919

Flower: Chrysanthemum *Colors:* Maroon and Blue

Fratres in Facultate

W. J. H. Cotton

Wayne Burch

Senior Law

L. S. Elkins

Class of 1923

R. W. Sanders C. S. Hammond J. L. Sharpe

R. G. Deyton C. W. Shuster

Class of 1924

H. A. Oliver J. H. Bunn

R. S. Burke

Class of 1925

A. C. Edwards R. A. Burch

C. M. McCauley E. G. Overton

Class of 1926

Wm. Sharpe

Hugh Scott

X T

Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1921

Flower: Pansy *Colors:* Purple and Gold

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

GRADUATE SCHOOL

N. F. WILKERSON

JUNIOR LAW

M. L. WILSON

CLASS OF 1923

HENRY BELK J. O. SANDERSON W. L. TAYLOR

CLASS OF 1924

L. B. WYNNE D. T. HOUSE

M. T. HIPPS D. L. FARMER

CLASS OF 1925

W. A. KALE R. E. EVANS

W. E. SMITH D. L. MANESS

H. M. WILLIAMS

W. J. SMITH, JR.

19
23
ζωμεν αλλοις

Alpha Delta Pi

Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia, 1851

Flower: Violet

Colors: Pale Blue and White

Membership, 5,000

Active Chapters, Thirty-four

Omicron Chapter of Alpha Delta Pi

Established 1911

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. John Clarke
Charlotte Clemens
Mrs. R. A. Michie
Janet Smith
Mrs. R. A. Yoder
Cora Wright
Helen Lyon

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1923

Helen Cantrell
Sara DaShiell
Hunter Holloway
Pattie Knight

Class of 1924

Virginia Cooper
Iva Jennett

Class of 1925

Margery Brown
Elizabeth Fergurson
Annie Garrard
Virginia Gibbons
Kathrine Guthrie
Nancy Kirkman
Kathrine Stubbs
Mable Wescott

Class of 1926

Rowena Adams
Frances Few
Frances Gray
Louise McAnally
Elizabeth Roberts

Patronesses

Mrs. W. K. Boyd
Mrs. R. L. Flowers
Mrs. C. W. Peppler
Mrs. W. H. Wannamaker

ΚΔ
Τα Καλα Διδωκειν

Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Virginia, 1897

Flower: White Rose — *Colors:* Olive Green and White

Membership, 4,800 — Active Chapters, Thirty-nine

Sigma Delta Chapter of Kappa Delta

Established 1912

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. Watts Carr
Mrs. Joseph Speed
Mrs. Don Sasser
Estelle Flowers
Mrs. J. L. Morehead
Mrs. W. P. Few
Mrs. K. P. Lewis
Mary Waller
Mrs. Frank Webb
Mary Cobb
Lily Nelson Mason
Mary Erwin

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1924

Elizabeth Aldridge
Agnes Doub
Lucile Holden
Elizabeth Newcomb
Inez Newsome
Ella Sherrod
Erma Pitts

Class of 1925

Flora Bray
Lillian Frost
Ella Whitted
Louise Bullington
Sarah Mason
Alice Thomas
Lucy Waller

Class of 1926

Virginia Cozart
Virginia Green
Evelyne Hall
Olive Faucette

Patronesses

Mrs. F. C. Brown
Mrs. W. I. Cranford
Mrs. L. S. Booker
Mrs. C. W. Edwards
Mrs J. K. Mason
Mrs. James Cannon
Mrs. W. T. Laprade

A
Z T A

Zeta Tau Alpha

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Virginia, 1898

Flower: White Violet *Colors:* Turquoise Blue and Steel Gray

Membership, 4,000 Active Chapters, Thirty-eight

Phi Chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha

Established in 1915

Sorores in Urbe

Inez Allen
Laura Tillette
Mrs. Plato Monk
Mrs. Vernon Harward

Sorores in Collegio

Class of 1923

Flora Meredith

Class of 1924

Marie Davis
Esther Evans
Margaret Frank
Lucy Taylor
Anne Ratledge

Class of 1925

Dorothy Diggs
Cora Garland

Class of 1926

Mattie Wilson
Annie Blair Anders
Helen Covington
Evelyn Millner

Patrons and Patronesses

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Angier
Dr. and Mrs. Paul M. Gross
Prof. and Mrs. H. E. Spence
Prof. and Mrs. A. M. Webb
Mrs. James J. Wolf

Mes Deux Amours

I.

Blow me a breeze when the sun shines hot,
And bring me my best-loved book;
Leave me alone in a shady spot,
By the side of some babbling brook.

II.

Give me a girl with dark brown eyes,
And hair of the self-same hue;
Make me a moon in star-sown skies,
And save me a seat for two.

Book IV

FEATURES

We now approach the end of the old Rooster's tale, and it behooves us to prepare for the worst, which is yet to come. It has been the aim of the staff in the preparation of this volume to present in a manner as true to life as possible the personalities, the happenings, the peculiarities, and characteristics of things and people which have made Trinity *Trinity* during the year 1922-23.

To this end we have labored long, late, and diligently with the hope that we might accomplish our purpose without offending the sensitive, without flattering the conceited, and without embarrassing the modest. If you, gentle reader, are mentioned by name or sobriquet in what has gone before, or especially in what is to follow, remember that it was because we thought such mention would serve at some future date to bring back memories of those days when jokes and jibes of a personal nature, often neither clever nor appropriate, but always given and taken in fun, served to bind us together in a never-to-be forgotten fellowship.

The Staff.

Southgate Hall

(Considerably after Tennyson.)

Comrades, come with me a little, while as yet 'tis early night:
We can stay there but a little; they'll be turning out the light.

'Snot the place, but those within it, some of whom we now must call,
Dreary is the place; however, there are girls in Southgate Hall:

Southgate Hall, that has been builded where the ancient cornfield stood,
And the Fordson tractor, ploughing, did not travel as it should.

Many a night from Jarvis' casement, where of old I went to rest,
Did I look, and looking, wonder at the hill out in the west.

"Many a night I saw the Pleiads, rising through the mellow shades";
Now the hill is full of co-eds, combing out their yellow braids.

Comrades, come, and let me show you some of those who dwell therein;
'Twill not be a show of beauty of the kind it might have been,

But, my comrades, follow closely, and be sure that you take note:
These, the girls that now do greet us, chosen were by co-ed vote.

Miss Rowena Adams, *Prettiest*

Miss Flora Meredith, *Most Temperamental*

Miss Mamie Johnson, *Most Athletic*

Miss Elizabeth Newcomb, *Neatest*

Miss Hunter Holloway, *Most Striking*

Miss Nora Chaffin, *Most Original*

Miss Helen Cantrell, *Most Charming*

Miss Ethel Merritt, *Most Talented*

Miss Agnes Judd, *Quaintest*

Miss Florence Harris, *Most Practical*

Miss Aura Holton, *Most Brilliant*

Miss Herminia Haynes, *Stateliest*

Devolution of the English Office

THERE was peace, perfect peace—a very atmosphere of contented masculinity pervaded the room. The Grave One sat at his desk, his feet cosily resting on the table, a cigarette pressed between his sardonic lips. The red pencil in his hand was held poised a moment, offending ashes were flicked from the cigarette, then the pencil dropped and a heartless red "60" appeared on the freshman theme.

At the next table sat the White Chap—in like position, at like occupation, with like results, except that his pencil was blue—his theme registered "53". Silence, broken only by fumbling for fresh cigarettes, the scratch of a match, or the vicious jab of the red and blue pencils, reigned. The door burst open, and the Little Brown Man rushed in. He slammed a Woolley—known to various freshmen in various moods as the "Bible" or the "Little Red Devil"—down on the center table.

"B'dog if I ever saw such a freshman class!" fussed the Little Brown Man, and looked around for encouragement.

The Grave One worked calmly and sardonically on; the White Chap struck another match.

There came a knock at the door—startling in the loud silence.

"Some fool freshman wanting a quiz grade," murmured the Grave One.

"A late theme," suggested the White Chap.

In those days even the filer and the senior theme readers felt ill at ease in the sacred precincts of the English Office.

Another year came. Students dared now to come in the office without visible trembling—provided they could come in groups. There was no particular desire to linger, however—the atmosphere was too professorial. Theme readers, with the self-importance of their kind, hung around annoyingly. The filer entered without knocking. Almost any afternoon, however, the scene was the same as of old. And on one particular day when the Grave One, the White Chap, and the Little Brown Man held court alone, there came a knock at the door. In reply to the Little Brown Man's preoccupied, "C'm'in!" the door opened. No one bothered to look up until a girl's voice began:

"Doctor"— Down came three pair of feet—out of the window were flung three cigarettes—and the Little Brown Man turned to face a frightened co-ed.

Two years passed, and a fly on the wall of the English Office would never have recognized the place. The White Chap had been promoted to the table and chair of the Grave One, who had departed, sardonic to the last. The Specialist in Milton sat at the White Chap's former throne; the Little Brown Man occupied his old place. A junior theme reader stood by the freshman theme filer engaged in conversation with a bobbed-haired co-ed. A co-ed theme reader at the center table checked old themes. The White Chap and the Little Brown Man sat at their desks, on the end of which were lighted cigarettes, removed from the profs' mouths in deference to the girls. No longer were cigarettes sacrificed utterly—courtesy had met with economy, and the two had compromised.

The door opened, and the Grave One, a visitor now, a guest where once he had commanded, entered. He was greeted, and as he gazed mournfully about the once-sacred office, he is heard to murmur: "Glad I left! These darn co-eds!" And the co-eds smiled at each other wickedly—and did not even seem to feel unnecessary. The whole atmosphere of the place was demoralized—the White Chap, the Specialist in Milton, and the Little Brown Man agreed with the departing Grave One—the filer and the theme readers agreed with the profs—

"And ever their song is the same;
The peace of the English Office—before the co-eds came."

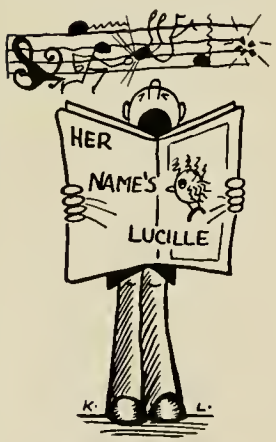
Where Wild Onions Grow

O take my hand, Dean Whatafaker!
Such verdant freshmen—such boastful sophomores—
Such knowing juniors—such learned seniors—
Each thinking himself to be the best of all!

What arises within you, Dean Whatafaker?
What professors all about you?
What a campus! What dormitories are here?
Who are the students, some playing, some slumbering?
Who are the co-eds? Who are the athletes?
Who are the pairs of boys and girls going slowly with their arms about each other's necks?
What library is this? Whose Dope Shop?
What is the gym called that rises so high in the distance?
What a marvel it is—so newly constructed!

What do you hear, Dean Whatafaker?

I hear Daddy Gates saying, "Please excuse me for saying so";
I hear Mink Glasson's caustic tones;
I hear Lap tell that Napoleon was greatly favored by circumstances;
I hear Prep Jordan and his sing-song slush;
I hear Bull Brown, "Huh, huh, I'll flunk half the class";
I hear Dr. Gilbert's crazy laughter;
I hear Data Cotton saying, "You gotta get this now";
I hear Prexy, with his stern "Young mahn";
I hear Cap Card, "Won't keep you long this time, fellows—work hard";



SQUIRT SINGS

I hear Charlie Markham saying, "Seventy on trig" (Heaven bless Charlie!);
I hear Doggie Hatcher talking about football;
I hear Bo Robinson asking someone for money;
I hear Squirt Turrentine singing with his mellow, rotten voice, "Her Name's Lucile";
I hear Mike Bradshaw say, "I'll cut this class";
I hear Herbert Smith tell of his home town, Clover; and boast of South Carolina, his native state;
I hear John Harris cursing the women incessantly.

What do you see, Dean Whatafaker?
Who are they you salute, and that one after another salute you?

I see Jim Payne, the cake-eater of the campus, dressed in golf togs;
I see Puppy Hatcher, who once put my mail in the right box;
I see Henry Sprinkle as he struts like an autocrat—the bum politician;

I see Louis Hunt, who robs me of my money at the Dope Shop;
I see Jay Jackson, with all of his pompous dignity;
I see Tom Neal on his way to Virginia;
I see bashful Hanner, who has never been over to Southgate;
I see Kendrick Few, the real He-man of the campus;
I see Shuster and Durham down-street with their hats off, anda blue "T" emblazoned on their sweaters;
I see Tom Sawyer as he approaches a prospective boarder;
I see Deacon Lander, the mighty editor of the *Chronicle*, and I hear him laugh, "He-he-he";
I see George Allen, who thinks he can write poetry, and can't;
I see Henry Belk looking about on a campus of pigmies;
I see B. Harrison—it is said that he once kissed a girl—I know not;
I see Charlie Jordan walking on his tip-toes, slinging a nauseating line;
I see Byron Shankle, the world's greatest jumper and athlete;
I see Rusty Foy and his schoolgirl complexion;
I see John Bridgers approaching with stately tread and majestic;
I see Grigg, the greatest flirt on the campus;
I see Carroll Summers, who rivals the Arrow collar man for handsomeness;
I see Wallace extracting forty cents from a freshman for a ten-cent hair-cut;
I see Ikey Taylor, who knows as much about education as Holton and Jordan together;
I see Hanchey, that abominable loud-talking boy, yet a pious one;
I see Mr. Breedlove's benign countenance as one tells him that a book has either been misplaced or lost;
I see "Uncle" Tom borrowing fifty cents from a student to help pay his insurance premium;
I see John Love, Vice-President, riding around in his Studebaker, while Prexy walks;
I see Shorty Love as he talks to the young men about him on the blessings of virtue;
I see Scab—a vision of beauty and loveliness, beyond all means of expression.

THE REAL HE-MAN
OF THE CAMPUS

Rhymes of an Examaniac

SPASM I.

Defiantly I tossed my head,
And as exams drew near I said:
"I will not vex my brain with this,
And cram, and bone, and strain my eyes!"
But ignorance is aught but bliss—
Ye gods! I wish that I were wise!

SPASM II (ON R. E. VII.)

The term flew by on fairy feet;
I liked the course—and the prof—a lot.
I'd read the old familiar poems,
And the Bible, too. I studied not.
And as the time comes for exam,
I cram, and cram, and cram, and cram.

The poems I should have read in groups
And studied as they were assigned
Have piled up mountain high by now,
And make a junk heap of my mind.
So now my last swan song I sing,
"Behold, I know not anything!"

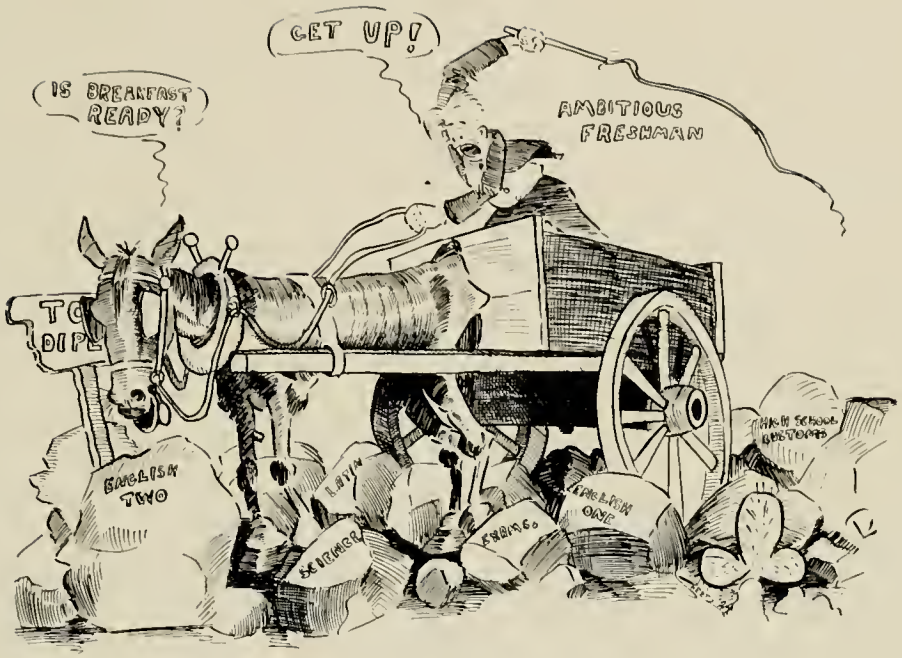
SPASM III.

All through the year I've sat and laughed
And slept when things were dull.
I've been bored stiff with the long, long line
Of professorial bull.
My blue book's empty page now laughs
In my face with fiendish glee,
And I wish that I could feed the prof
The stuff he's been feeding me.

SPASM IV.

"Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet—
Lest we forget! Lest we forget!"
The Lord of Hosts was with us not,
And we forgot—*how* we forgot!"

"T" HOUNDS



Pathetic, Ain't It?

Little Freshman
    Line is punk,
Prof's English
    He's sure to flunk.

Second year
    A Sophomore,
Yet doesn't know
    Any more.

Third year
    He's made a hit.
Just passed
    Freshman Lit.

Senior now
    He surely is,
Yet never passed
    A Woolley quiz.

Will he finish?
    I don't know;
Perhaps the profs
    Will tell you—no.

W. J. Bullock.

HUNGRY & THIRSTY

HERD IN THE DOPE SHOP

Unknown Freshman: "Gimme a dope."

Seaweed Midgett: "Eskimo Poi, big boy."

"Bo" Robinson: "Pick me out a good big apple, Gus."

Joe Ellis: "Shake me a choc-late milk, Hunt."

"Red" Wall: "Another one of those 44's."

Allan Pierce: "Got any theme paper, Louis? Book room's closed."

Marie: "Dope, with lemon."

Anne: "Dope, with lemon."

Scott Parham: "Three dopes, with lemon."

"Wat": "Choc'let milk 'n' a ham, Louis—hurry; gotta nine-thirty."

"Rusty": "Who'll buy me a dope?"

Jack Wallace: "Chesters—small."

"Rusty": "Salted peanuts—naw, warm 'uns; aw, that ain't a nickle's worth."

J. Bridgers: "I want one of those pieces of chocolate candy with walnuts, wrapped in tinfoil, please—no, top shelf—to your right—there—that's it. Thank you."

"Jimmy" Secrest: "Givin' Tombs feed Sunday night, Louis—me and Fritz and 'Jimmie'; fix me up two dozen salted peanuts and a crate of dopes, will you?"

Louis Hunt: "All right, out from behind the counter—YOU!"

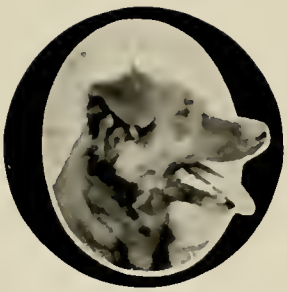
Chorus: "We want SERVICE."

"Gus": "Nothin' doin'; Chapel hour; all out; read Prexy's notice."

Unknown Freshman: "Ain't had my dope yet."

Doggerel

By J. L. J.



NE early morn last summer, when silence claimed the park,
A mangy, hungry stranger stopped at the gate to bark.

"Who am I?" he paused to wonder; he scratched his shaggy head.
He did not stop to answer. "Here I'll hang my hat," he said.

The learned summer students thought to chase this chap away;
Their kerosene was useless; his mind was made to stay.

When asked his name by Prexy, he was forced to make a stab;
So he said, "Just look me over. Don't you know your neighbor,
Scab?"

'Twas hard to find a roommate; his existence was in doubt;
His ribs were numbered many; his clothes were quite worn out.

He struggled through the summer, and swift his knowledge grew,
Till profs looked on with wonder at all this freshman knew.

He quickly made acquaintance with the races on the park;
He knows his fellow students from those with colors dark.

Scab hung around at Christmas; he slept in Jarvis Hall;
He ate like all the rest of them; he didn't eat at all.

It was on last New Year's morning he was caught in Doggie's bed—
A conflict with the janitor—Scab found his tail had fled.

He reported to the Council this hazing which was done;
A remedy was furnished him, a vet'ri-na-ri-an.

It was on this sad occasion Scab marked the colored man;
He's now the leading member of the Durham Ku Klux Klan.

He has a taste for beauty. At no Packard will he bark,
But classes stop to listen when a Ford comes on the park.

He's regular at Chapel; he roots at all the games.
Scab doesn't care who knows it; he's a slicker with the dames.

He struts about the Dope Shop; at nights he goes to town.
He eats at every boarding house; for he's the stuff, this hound.

He's rather independent, for he knows he's Durham famed.
Why, isn't he a college dog, a dog that's really trained?

This dog's a regular booster; he pulls for Trinkitee.
He won his fame, a proper name; what will his future be?

Let's take from him a lesson and more of effort lend;
The man who does the best he can wins the ribbon in the end.

"SCAB"

Courses of Study a la Mode

(From our own college catalogue.)

Group I.

(General Campus Course.)

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class in this group must have two years of high school puppy love, and must pass examination on famous movie stars. See other requirements as printed in official catalogue.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Shacking	3 hours
Paris, Savoy	6 hours
Dope Shop	3 hours
Hoot Owl, Weenie Shop, Pool	3 hours
Study, Dean's Methods	1 hour
	16 hours

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Shacking	3 hours
Paris, Savoy, Orpheum, Academy	6 or 4 hours
Hoot Owl, Goodie Shop	3 or 6 hours
Hazing	1 hour
Dean's Methods, Student Council	3 hours
	16 or 17 hours

JUNIOR YEAR

Shacking, Town Dating	6 hours
Electives	10 hours
	16 hours

SENIOR YEAR

Electives	15 hours
Make-up Quizzes	1 hour
	16 hours

Group II.

(Athletic or Political Administration Course)

After the freshman year, this course is open only to those who pass some of their work. The courses in the various sports may be selected for play, management, or bull, as the student chooses.

FRESHMAN YEAR

Football, Basketball, Tennis	6 or 3 hours
Track, Wrestling, Baseball	3 or 6 hours
Study	1 hour
Movie Course	3 hours
Dean's Methods	1 hour
Dope Shop	3 hours
	17 hours

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Athletics	6 hours
Dope Shop	3 hours
Goody Shop	3 hours
Movie Course	1 hour
Hazing	1 hour
Dean's Methods	3 hours
	17 hours

JUNIOR YEAR

Electives*	15 hours
Dean's Methods	1 hour
	16 hours

SENIOR YEAR

Shacking	3 hours
Electives	12 hours
	15 hours

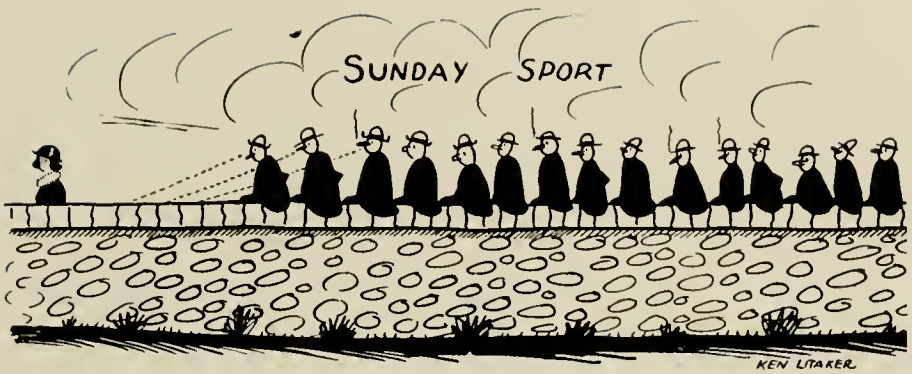
*Note: The course in shacking is not permitted in this group before the senior year, when it is required.

Ec-sperience

The Mink upon his throne doth smiling sit
And shoot his same old stuff.
The object of his keen, sarcastic wit
Has hardly slept enough;
He lifts his head and blinks his eyes and asks,
"What was the question, sir?"
Each other man a smiling visage masks;
The co-eds make a stir.
"Now, Mister Bullock, why, I ask, do sheep
In Iowa grow wool?"
"The climate, sir," said Bullock, half asleep,
"For cotton is too cool."

EC. 7 IS A DEADLY DOSE

TOMBS INITIATION



Blow, blow, thou bitter wind,
Thou art not so unkind
As "Bull" Brown's threatening bark.
Thy sting is not so keen,
Howe'er cold thou hast been
On the leaf-blown park.

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter sky,
Thou dost not bite so nigh
As "Bull" Brown's wintry frown.
Though thou the warm blood chill
When it comes to looking ill,
"Bull" takes the starry crown.

* * *

Barnard: "Did you come for a new jersey?"

Gus: "No, I'm from Massachusetts."

Barnard (wrathfully): "I didn't ask you what state you were from; I asked you if you wanted a jersey."

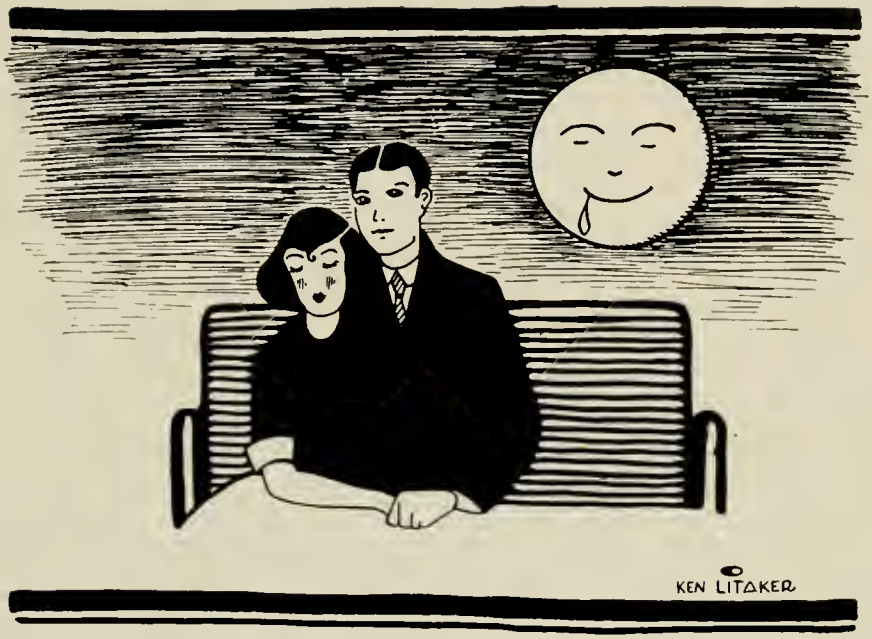
Gus: "No, thank you; I can't milk."

* * *

The result of "Puppy" Hatcher's recent research in the history of the French Revolution will be of interest to educators throughout the United States and to the Post Office Department especially. "In 1793," he writes in his exhaustive treatise on the subject, "was the reign of terror. He was a cruel and wicked ruler." There had been some doubt as to whether or not this was the "holy terror", but this statement of Mr. Hatcher's clears up the point perfectly.

MEMBERS OF THE STUDENT COUNCIL KEEP A LOOKOUT FOR EVIL-DOERS

THE PAVILION IS A POPULAR PLACE WHEN THE SUMMER MOON IS FULL



Miss Kennedy (to a co-ed): "That man you go with ought to be in a museum for living curiosities."

Mattie (innocently): "Why?"

Miss K.: "Well, when I saw him last night, he had two heads on his shoulders."

* * *

Everette: "Gosh, Tom's been hurt at football!"

Mac: "What does the telegram say?"

Everette: " 'Nose broken. How shall I have it set—Greek or Roman?' "

* * *

Edwin: "Let's go to the Paris to see Oliver Twist."

Brogden: "What's he playing in?"

* * *

Hersey: "Can anyone give me a commandment containing only four words?"

Sleepy: "Keep off the grass."

* * *

Belk (at Sigma U. initiation): "Now, Jimmy, tomorrow you will go help out the Eagle Laundry."

Jimmy Secrest: "I've never washed an eagle, but I'll try anything once."

Oh, Mister Gallager! Oh, Mr. Gallager!
There's a publication here that's on the jinx.
On each page you'll find an ad,
And the reading's rather bad—
Still the editor walks around and thinks, and thinks.
Oh, Mister Shean! Oh, Mister Shean!
I think I know the editor that you mean,
And if it's within the law
To call his name, it's Mike Bradshaw.
Posolutely, Mister Gallager!
Absotively, Mister Shean!

Oh, Mister Gallager! Oh, Mr. Gallager!
That publication on the park this year
Should be put in some hot clime,
For it isn't worth a dime.
Dr. Brown says it is called the CHANTICLEER.
Oh, Mister Shean! Oh, Mister Shean!
You are misinformed, it's very plainly seen;
The thing of which he speaks
Comes out once in forty weeks.
It's the *Chronicle*, Mister Gallager!
No, the *Archive*, Mister Shean!

R. W. S.

The Trinkety Chronic-Ill

VOLUME: 2 PINTS, NO. 1 TRINKETY COLLEGE, DURRAM, N. C. PRICE, FREE

MAMMOTH FOOD PRODUCTS ENTERPRIZE FOR STUDENTS

Modern Fish Factory to Be Established, With Great Possibilities for Collegians.

A modern fish factory will soon be under the process of construction at the Country Club, which will assure the students of getting the best there is in the sardine line. The factory will be sanitary to the highest degree; only those persons who are in the habit of taking weekly baths will be employed. The charter for the monstrous undertaking was obtained from the state only last year.

Messrs. Bob Gray and W. H. Smith are promoting the enterprise and state that the project is an assured success. Both of these gentlemen are big business men in their native state, South Carolina; their real importance is not generally known because of the distance and obscurity of that state. Mr. Gray recently financed a perfume company which is attempting to compete with Rigaud, the manufacturers of "Mary Garden"; his concern is putting on the market a very striking odor which is extracted from onion tops. Mr. Smith is widely known also in the business world; he has discovered a deodorizer for weenies which threatens to revolutionize the "hot-dog" world.

The Country Club provides an ideal location for a sardine cannery. It is estimated that the reservoir which is used to supply the city with water already contains enough sardines and similar fish to provide the new cannery with products for several years. Goldfish will make an especially attractive appeal to those students who have discriminating tastes. The entire output of the cannery will be marketed through the Dope Shop; special prices will be made to the college boarding houses.

Speaking of the methods employed in preparing the fish for market, Mr. Smith made the following remarks. He speaks fluently, but with a slight French accent, due, no doubt, to his many years abroad.

"The first step in the canning process," said Mr. Smith, "is that of gathering the innocent little fish. It is, of course, rather trying on the tender-hearted workmen to have to separate the tiny fish from their mothers, but one soon becomes accustomed to it. The fish gatherers, as they are called, first don bathing suits much too large for them. Then they jump into the reservoir and swim and dive about until the loose folds of the suit are heavy with the burden of little fish. They empty these fish out on the sand, or gravel, in order that some of the slickness will wear off and they can be handled more easily." Mr. Smith replied to our questioning as to whether the presence of the swimmers in the reservoir would not impair the qualities of the city's drinking water in the following enlightening terms: "There is not the least danger from such a source, for, as I have remarked, the swimmers will be given an Octagon soap bath once a week.

"The fish are never allowed to remain out of the water more than a week in our modern canning factories before they are packed. You have doubtless tasted of sardines which were put up by other companies which possessed a very repulsive odor; not more than half of ours will be found with such a scent. This odor is caused by allowing the fish to remain out of the water so long as to putrefy. We use only high-grade tin cans, a by-product of the Ford Motor Plant. The sardines are preserved in the highest grade of used motor oil which can be obtained from the local garages."

Dr. Glassoff, head of the Economics Department at the college and President of the Virginia-Carolioa Chemical Co., says that the stocks and bonds of the new cannery are very safe and conservative investments, and he recommends them, along with the stock of the Ocean-Board Hair Line Railway Co., as being the best sort of an investment for widows and orphans.

PSHACK CANNON.

Above is pictured the ethereal form and transcendent beauty of the freshman chosen above all others as Garcon-de-Bureau for the 1923 "Chanticleer". David Pshack Cannon is the recipient of this high honor, and it is with great pleasure that the "Chronic-ill" makes his introduction formally. Pshack is no stranger to popular notice, having won first prize at the Bilboa Beauty Contest.

EXPERTS PICK ALL-TRINKETY FARCITY BASKETBAWL TEAM

Team Bids Fair to Win All-Mate Championship—Characterized by Speed and Form.

Owing to the abundance of material, the problem of selecting an All-Trinkety Farcity Basketbawl Team has been one of no little importance, and also one which has caused a considerable amount of worry. More real knowledge of the game as it is played in a co-ed school, from a scientific standpoint, has been exhibited this year than any heretofore. Thus the extreme difficulty of selecting a team to represent the college in this particular phase of indoor athletics is overwhelming. A review of the season by several experts has resulted in the following mythical five. We wonder what would happen if they should all be placed on the same team together; there would doubtless result the most peppy and scrappy club ever produced.

For the center position none has shown more aggressiveness than Dayviss. She is fast, has sufficient height, can wriggle and dribble through any opponent, and is splendid in defense. She has had sufficient experience, plays spectacularly at times, and has never shown any fear of her man, no matter how strong he may be.

Material for the guard positions is bountiful. Cantwell gets first call for running guard on account of her ability to shoot from any angle, and for her speed. She guards her man well, and at the same time, statistical records show that she has scored quite a number of points this year.

For the position of standing guard, no one received more votes than Spitz, the leech-like guard. Her consistent and steady work, as well as her ability to inspire her team-mates with the old fighting spirit, has won for her a place on the All-Mate team. Her man has never yet gotten away from her.

Hadams holds first place for the forward position on account of her ability to shoot. She is exceptionally good on foul shots, and usually averages caging five or six a term. She works the floor well and is an exceptionally good dodger. One man finds it almost impossible to stay with her.

The other forward position goes to Ratleg by a unanimous vote. She possesses remarkable passing ability, and, even though she is a little faster than Hadams, she doesn't seem to be able to ring as many; however, she has been the ruination of many a good guard.

As subs on the above-mentioned team, Haulaway, E. Vergessen, and Ferrett received the greatest number of votes. Haulaway displays a thorough knowledge of the game; however, she lacks the aggressiveness of Dayviss, due probably to her age. Ferrett and Vergessen both possess remarkable ability, but have a tendency to "hang around" their goal. With one or two years' experience, they should develop into a wonderful combination.

BOSS HILL.

Lest we forget Boss Hill, famous in the days of Joe Hellis and O. T. Graham, for his distinguished whistles and for his right-angled arm, on which he carries seatless trousers and the sleeveless shirts, and which assumed its shape long before the appearance of the Arm and Hammer Soda Sign. Boss left us for a few years, but after deciding that there was more wear and tear at Trinkety, he retorned and, with his needle and thread, has eliminated quite a bit of embarrassment.

CHRONIC-ILL EDITOR MOBBED BY COW-EDS

Willhe Haul Landher Taken by Angry Mob and Cruelly Treated.

One of the most deplorable incidents that have ever blemished the fair pages of Trinity's history occurred last week when the editor of this paper, Willhe Lander, was waylayed and disgracefully mobbed by a most despicable bevy of co-eds. The injury received was largely of the nature of a shock, and within nine months Mr. Landher is expected to be himself again. Crowds of men, readers of the "Chronic-ill", and adherents to its policy of annihilating and ostracising women from Trinity, have filled the editorial office of the paper since the odious occurrence with requests about

(Continued on Page 2.)

The Trinkety Chronic-Ill

Named and Founded by Ni White in 1913. Published again for lack of other Material.

Subscriptions Refused

The Trinkety weakly paper of bull and scandal dealt with in out-Landerish fashion.

Willhe Landher.....Editor-de-beef
Brad Pshaw.....Mangling Editor
S. Anderson....Business Mangler

Assassinate Editors

Jim Secret Jaybee Harass
Aw Stayme

Deporters

Duck B. Pshaw J. R. Killem
Jas. Fairies Jay C. Harass
Press Harass F. E. Shine

Cow-ed Reporter

Hernia Hanes

Issuing this Discharge:
221 f

Interred as first-class kindling at the college P. O., where it will never be disturbed except by mistake.

PARAGORICS

We have no use for cow-eds.

They appeal to us like rattlesnakes.

Why, then, do they have cow-eds at Trinkety?

We think blew devvles is a nice name.

We will use blew devvles if no one else does.

WHY WE ARE WHERE WE ARE

Obviously there is one outstanding reason why we are here. We are not anywhere else. There has been a great need for the "Chronic-ill" for many years; we do our best to fill it. We have to do something to keep alive; therefore, we publish the greatest newspaper in the world, in our opinion. We believe in the "Chronic-ill"; we have confidence in ourselves. This is the secret of success and the corner stone of education.

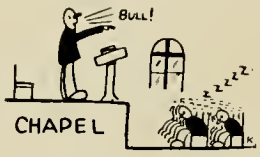
CHRONIC-ILL EDITOR MOBBED BY COW-EDS

(Continued from page 1)

the health of their beloved leader in political and philosophic thought.

Mr. Landher was peacefully and pensively ambling along the path leading to Southgate when a host of vile and heinous amazons belched forth from a clump of willows that obscure the path. With shrieks which called down blasphemy on the head of the man who dared deny that they were equal to the men students, these wenches landed upon our defenseless editor with the full broadsides of their lashing tongues. Such a complete and sever attack was never launched, and no more groundless accusation was ever made than that with which these frenzied co-eds accused our innocent leader. His Chesterfieldian manners would not allow him to retort blow for blow, and the savage instincts of the accusers led them to mutilate the body of the victim almost beyond recognition, leaving no statement from his fair pen unchanged or misinterpreted.

Due to the fact that the attacking party managed superskillfully to keep behind the editor's back at all times, the names of the ringleaders could not be ascertained; but it is believed that the Dramatic Club, the Y. W. C. A., the Woman's Athletic Association, and the Woman's Student Government Association members were largely instrumental in bringing about the deplorable affair.



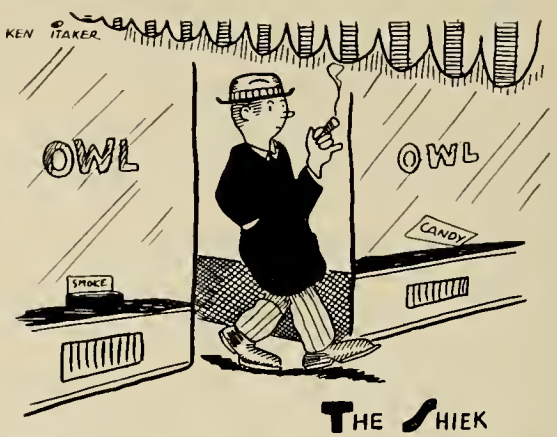
CHAPEL TALK.

Young ladies and young gentlemen: a very wise man once told the following story, which should be heeded by all. This wise man was observed by a friend to be looking at a beautiful young lady. He scrutinized her very carefully. His friend walked up toe him and asked him what he was thinking about. The wise man replied, "Save the surface and you save all".

This is applicable toe every young lady today, and I'm sure the young men will be glad to cooperate. Young ladies and young gentlemen, you should embrace every opportunity as you go about on the park from day toe day.

Let me warn all you young ladies and young gentlemen that this weather is extremely dangerous toe young people's health. Stay in your own rooms as much as possible, and always be sure toe wear your coats when you leave a building. Now, don't any foolish boy go write home toe father and mother that there is a severe flu epedermic here, because nothing serious has appeared as yet—I only wanted toe warn you in time. Everything has been running along unusually smoothly so far this year, and everything points toe the fact that we are going toe have the best year yet.

Let us pray. (Prayer, twenty-three minutes.)



Let Me Rite Your Luv Letters

MLLE. HELLINCANTELL

No matter how experiensed you are along kneecking and other lines, you cannot rite good luv letters without practis. I have had 60 years' experiense and rite letters which attract men from all over Durham.

COMPLETE COURSE 98 CENTS

Sent in Plain Wrapper

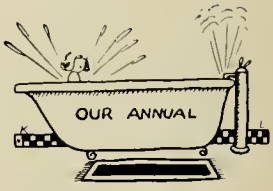
MLLE. HELLINCANTELL
APEX, N. C.

PACKED HOUSE HEARS DR. LOVE AT Y. M. C. A.

Noted Theologian Thrills Spellbound Audience With Words of Gold.

At the regular meeting of the Y. M. C. A. last night the student body of the college were thrilled to the heart by the indescribable eloquence and silver-lipped orator of the new age, Dr. Joseph Penn Wescott Malone Love. Dr. Love has long been a favorite with the stewdents at Trinkety, and his address last night placed him on a penacle of fame from which no amount of slander or ill-repute can dislodge his memory.

Dr. Love was needlessly introduced to his audience by the beloved and faithful presidink of the organization, Mr. Bull Blater Handsome—needlessly we say, because the orator has long been known to the campus, even familiarly known, as Shorty. The meeting was held in the Craving Memoriable Haul. Dew to the fact that the attendance at the meetings of the "Y" fills the Y. M. C. A. hall to the overflowing, it was felt that nothing smaller than the Memoriable Haul could possibly accommodate the crowd. After a wonderful solo by our famous primum homum, Cap Cardenburg, the stewdents were ready to listen to anything.



ASHBY HONORED BY SIGMA UPSILON

At the last meeting of Sigma Upsilon, national literary fraternity, the past Friday night, Sheriff Ashby was declared to be the member of that organization who had contributed most to campus literature during the past year. Mr. Dinty Moore ran him a close second. Among Mr. Ashby's foremost literary productions are: "Why Girls Are Not Like Co-eds", "The Bear-Foot Girl", and "That Pink of Lydia Pinkham's". Mr. Fritz Smith, D.D., congratulated Mr. Ashby on behalf of the fraternity and presented to him Sigma Upsilon's annual prize, a year's subscription to the "Whiz Bang".

CHURCHSTREET HOTEL

A FAMILY HOTEL

With a Christian Atmosphere All Churches Convenient

For Rooms Apply to
O. A. ROBINSON, Representative

TRINITY REALTY COMPANY

WE OWN THE CAMPUS

MEMBERS

J. M. Hardee	J. L. Jackson	J. E. Dempster, Jr.
J. H. Shinn	T. G. Neal	C. E. Jordan
E. C. Brooks, Jr.	J. P. Rascoe	W. L. Pegues
W. J. Rudge	D. L. Farmer	J. B. Harris
A. W. Stamey	R. S. Burke	W. S. Durham, Jr.

SUCCESSORS TO

THE POLITICAL REALTY COMPANY OF 1922

COMPOSED OF

W. J. Bundy	R. D. Ware	H. J. Herring
T. A. Banks	K. L. Elmore	L. L. Rose
W. S. Borland, Jr.	J. E. Lyon	J. E. Rose
	T. R. Waggoner	

JUST OUT

"Confessions of an Office-Seeker"

By

SEE E. JOURDAIN

The most amazing story of his four years in the tangles of college life

LIMITED EDITION — BOUND IN CALFSKIN

12 Vols. to the set. Buy one; rest free.

DRUGS TO BE HANDLED AT COLLEGE OFFICE

Dr. Slow, the speedy and inefficient college physician, announces that after the first of next month he will leave a bottle each of C. C. pills and aspirin tablets at the college office and those who are sick may get them from there. The sick person must apply in person in order that all records may be kept straight by Mr. Oldsome, who will see that all bills for drugs are sent home immediately. Dr. Slow announces that persons suffering from broken bones to please walk down to his office, which is above Jeff's weenie joint, and he will see that the person receives all that is coming to him. Office hours are as follows: Sundays—1:30 to 2:00 a. m.

TRINKETY COLLEGE

IN CHOOSING A SCHOOL FOR YOUR SON, CONSIDER:

1. The beauty of the co-eds.
2. Proximity of soda fountain.
3. Easy access to fraternities.
4. Dances near-by.
5. Football record.
6. Boarding house fare.
7. Number of crips offered.

TRINKETY HAS ALL THESE and also an ALMOST-FINISHED GYMNASIUM

HISBEERIAN SOCIETY HOLDS FORTH LIVELY

The Hissbeerian Litherary Society met at the regular hour last Saturday night with a full attendance. The query for debate was, "Resolved, That all debts owed the society by seniors should be canceled". Those speaking on the affirmative were Big Fellow Bowling, Tom Kneel, and Joe Hellis. The negative was offended by several juniors, but the judges, who were Bo Robinson, S. Anderson, and J. Lion, decided unanimately for the affirmative. There was much enthusiasm evident, and much applause greeted the first appearance of Hellis on the program since the night he joined.

COLUMBINES GIVEN A A VERY RARE TREAT

The Columbine Society was given a treat last Saturday night, when, for the first time in four years, Jail Jackass did not make a speech. The society voted to hold its annual reception during the Easter holidays, when the Hissbeerian officers would not be present. Bob Grey delivered up an oration on the subject, "The Glory of Golfing."

CAP'S GYM—THE PRIDE OF TRINKETY.

CLASSIFIED ADS

WANTED—Someone to hold class 'till I get there. Chas. Markham.

LOST—A hat. Schuster & Durham.

WANTED—To marry a girl of fine blood. Herbert Smith.

WANTED—A street car line to the Shack. Hanner.

LOST—"The Monk". Breedlove.

WANTED—Something to shoot at. Doggie.

LOST—A tail. "Scab."

WANTED—A date. M. Bradshaw, Jr.

WANTED—Some business at the Shack. Robinson.

WANTED—Literary talent. Stamey.

FOR SALE—A second-hand deck of cards. Foy.

FOR SALE—Light fixtures. Dean Hunt.

WANTED—A chew of tobacco. Hoover.

WANTED—A moustache. Several Seniors.

WANTED—Some necque. Waggoner.

WANTED—A standing date. L. Holden.

LOST—A heart. L. Frost.

WANTED—A girl to talk from five to six. Tyler.

WANTED—A perfect man. A. Thomas.

WANTED—Another boll. Weevil.

WANTED—A crown. Jackson.

LOST—Some movements. M. Davis.

WANTED—Some seatless pants. "Boss."

FOR SALE—My seat at the Orpheum. As this is my last college year I will sell my lease cheap on bald-head row. Raleigh Edwards.

FOR THAT CONTAMINATING TASTE

EAT AT

THE BADY SHOP

Unquestionably We Feed You Worse

BEAUTIFUL WEDDING AT FILLING STATION

Miss Lizzie Ford Weds Mr. John Henry.

At West Main, the beautiful home of Mr. Ford, Miss Lizzie Ford became the bride of Mr. John Henry. Prior to the ceremony Miss Essex sang in a charming contralto voice, "It's a Fast, Fast World". Then Mr. Hudson sang a tenor solo, "The Little Ford Rambled Right Along". To the strains of the wedding march, "Strut, Miss Lizzie", the bridal party entered.

The ushers, Messrs. Buick and Reo, entered first and crossed themselves before the improvised altar. Then Miss Cole entered with Mr. Cadillac. The little flower girls were Misses Chevrolet and Maxwell. The bride entered with her maid of honor, Miss Paige, and was met at the altar by the groom. The beautiful piston-ring ceremony was used by the Reverend Willys-Knight.

The bride was lovely in her traveling suit of midnight black, with accessories to match. Her only ornament was a valuable Diamond tire, the gift of the groom.

After the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Ford gave an informal reception. Mesdames Lincoln and Dodge presided at the punch-bowl where delicious Polarine was served. The happy married pair left almost immediately on their Marmon to go Overland to National Park. Upon the departure of the bridal couple, Mr. Fisk announced that it was time to retire.

BEARS AND BULLS HAVE HEAVY DAY ON WALL'S FEET

Severe Fluctuations Characterize Trend of Stocks—Book Room—760.

There have been several drops and increases in the local market during the past week. These fluctuations have been due to several incidents.

In view of the fact that midterm examinations have just been completed, Flunks have had a tremendous increase. On account of the purchase of books for the beginning of the second term, Book Room, 1st pfd., has made a great increase, which almost reached the figure at the opening of school.

No quotations can be obtained on Diploma, 1923 issue, since the faculty will not submit a balance sheet for the underwriters to study their prospects. Co-ed Dates, Ltd., is low at present on account of the approach of Easter.

Archive Common continues to drop since it was reported that the spring advertising issue would be published late.

A few of the quotations are given below:

Co-ed Dates, Ltd.	26
Y. M. C. A. Common	750
Phi Betta Kappa pfd.	90
Book Room 1st Pfd.	760
Archive Common	10
Chronicle Common	50
Chanticleer Common	Par
Student Government	Off the market
Flunks, Ltd.	250
Moonshine	800
Diploma, 1923 issue	???
Hesperian	...

DIRECTORY OF FRATERNITIES

Kappa Sigma—If you are from the aristocracy, see us before pledging. Columbus' brother, as well as that of Ananias, were K. S.

Sigma Chi—Universally known. Get one of our pins from Lewis Hunt at the "Dope Shop". Only a limited number given out. Come early in order to avoid the rush.

Pi Kappa Alpha—Our rooms are convenient to all parts of the campus. Call round to see us. We have three athletes.

Sigma Phi Epsilon—We have increased from three to four members in one year. Splendid prospects for future development. We have a beautiful pin.

Pi Kappa Phi—On the way to the S. P. E. rooms. Drop in to see us. We have a victrola and two chairs. Terms reasonable.

Delta Sigma Phi—We pledge both night and day, and have quite a number of chapters. We never sleep. Success assured.

Alpha Tau Omega—If you are from Greensboro, see us before you pledge. We have some good all-round fellows and one or two with remarkable literary ability.

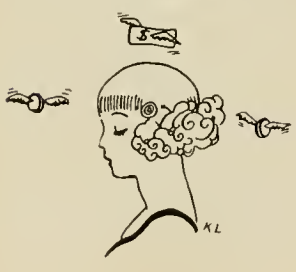
Kappa Delta—Only conservative girls need apply. All "flappers", "vampires", and those who show any signs of "pep" absolutely excluded.

Alpha Delta Pi—The girl with winning ways is the one we need. If you care anything for boys, see us. We care not for family connections.

Zeta Tau Alpha—Girls! If you wish to make a success in college, join The Classical Club, Z. T. A., or The Parthenon Club. Either of these will make of you a student of whom Trinity will be proud.

Chi Tau—If you do not succeed in making a national, call round to see us. Our doors open with a welcome. Centrally located.

Beta Pi—The only fraternity on the campus which can boast of an automobile. In fact, we have two, besides a good bunch of boys, the true value of which can be shown by **statistical data.**



OCTOBER ISSUE OF ARCHIVE APPEARS ON FEBRUARY FIRST

At Last We Have It. New Issue Bigger and Better Than Ever Before.

Mr. Brad Pshaw, Editor of the Arkive, is to be congratulated on the October issue of that magazine, which has just appeared. The editorials are simple and unpolished, characteristic of the editor. His editorial entitled, "Who Killed Cock Robin?" is very thought provocative, and offers a definite solution to the crime recently perpetrated.

"Mary's Dress", by Jim Secret, was much too short a subject to write about, but Mr. Secret seems to be thoroughly acquainted with it. The entire is very thin and transparent, but the author embraces every intricate curve, figuratively speaking, with ease and real feeling.

"Rain Drops", by George Hallyn, is a very lucid poem. Both the verse and thought is blank, following the trend of the latest writers. One can almost hear the innocent splash of silvery sprinkles of an April shower.

"The rain drops
Down
From the sky
On high."

The thought is very confusing at times because of the poet's deep insight into the behavior of rain, as is evidenced in the verse quoted.

The issue contains one serious essay. It is entitled "Shall the Co-eds be Entitled to Use the New Swimming Pool?", and is written by a Southgate vamp. The young lady makes the statement, already guessed at long ago by many, that she has not had a bath since last summer because of inadequate facilities in the girls' dormitory. She missed her bath Christmas while she was at home on vacation because the dog had fallen in the well and wasn't discovered for a week.

As a hole, the Arkive is very deep. It will no doubt soon be the most famous literary magazine in the benighted district of South Carolina.

ACADEMY OF NOISE

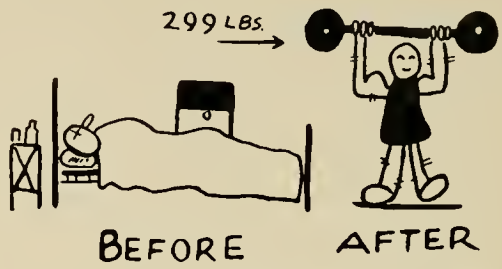
Continuous 1:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MONDAY AND TUESDAY

Great Special Production

THE SLICK SLIMY SUN SLANTING SLOWLY ON THE SLIME

Extra Serious Attractions



CAN YOU DOUBT THE WORD OF A CONCORD MAN?

(Testimony)

"I was in bed on my back with a nurse for more than half my life until recently I took a bottle of Tamlack. My pains were intense; my stomach ached, my legs were dislocated, and my toes disjointed. The doctors said that I could not live, and they meant to be as good as their words. Then my friend, Pshack Cannon, recommended that I take a bottle of your Tamlack. I did so. The effects were readily apparent. I now attend chapel every day, I eat boarding house hash, drink dopes, eat weenies, and sleep soundly. You may publish this if you wish. May God bless you!"

Yours forever,

K. LITAKER.

Jimson Weed Florist Shops

Nothing Would Give Us More Pleasure Than to Furnish the Flowers for the Grave of Your Friends

WE ARE THE SYMPATHETIC FLORISTS

We Buryem Deep Undertakers

WE MAKE THE MOST DISAGREEABLE TASK A GREAT PLEASURE

MAY WE SERVE YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS?

PARIS GREEN THEATRE

HAVE YOU HEARD OUR $1,000,000 PIPE ORGAN?

Last Showing Today

THE DURHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AN ADDED ATTRACTION

THE COMMONWEALTH COAL COMPANY

(The Pictures of the Great Fire)

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED BY COLLEGE LIBRARY

Mr. Rearhate, the blustering boss of the Liberry, is being complimented on his securing a valuable set of Horatio Alger's works. The series is almost complete, and includes "Paul, the Bootblack". The set has been placed in the vault for safe-keeping.

An autographed copy of the Arkive has also been secured, and has been insured for $5,000 against fire or theft.

"How to Jerk Soda", by J. Gus Winters, is also a valluable accession, which the liberrian prizes highly.

THE ORFUL THEATRE

THE HOME OF DIRTY VAUDEVILLE

WE PRESENT THIS WEEK

SOUTHLAND UGLIES

Undoubtedly the Sorriest Show Ever Presented in Durham

HOTEL DE BUG

E. I. MALBOURNES, Manager

We Have an Elevator. Bed-linen Changed Weekly

We have an interesting exchange offer to make to students who wish to secure their stationery from us.

For Rooms Apply to

O. A. ROBINSON, Representative

A
D
S.

Founded in 1838 *Chartered in 1859*

Trinity College

Durham, N. C.

A well endowed old college with handsome new buildings, a large, beautiful, campus, first-class special and general equipment, and a nation-wide reputation for high standards and progressive policies. Fees and expenses low. Classical and scientific courses leading to Bachelor's degree. Graduate courses in all deparments. Schools of Engineering, Education and Law.

For Catalogue and Illustrated Booklet, Address

R. L. FLOWERS

Secretary to the Corporation

If You Have
Discriminating Tastes

EAT AT

THE GOODY SHOP CAFE

"Unquestionably We Feed
You Better"

EVERY COLLEGE STUDENT

Finds an atmosphere of friendliness throughout our place. We appreciate your interest and always welcome the opportunity of serving you.

HERE YOU WILL FIND

Kodaks	Fountain Pens	Typewriters
Dictionaries	Eversharp Pencils	Filing Systems
Bibles	Scrap Books	Office Chairs
Fiction	Memory Books	Desks
Stationery	Kodak Albums	Loose Leaf Books
Pictures	Sporting Goods	Office Supplies
Pennants	Leather Goods	Inks and Paste

IN FACT
"EVERYTHING FOR THE COLLEGE STUDENT"

DURHAM BOOK AND STATIONERY CO.

M. E. NEWSOM, *Manager*
(Class 1905)

J. Southgate & Son

INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

Suite 204-5-6 First National Bank Building

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

PUNCHES FANCY ICES

"Quality Will Tell"

DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY

"Ask the Folks Who Eat It"

PHONE 1199

SHERBETS BLOCK CREAM

OWL PHARMACY

OPPOSITE THE CAMPUS

DRUGS **CIGARS** **DRINKS**

WE WANT TO SUPPLY
YOUR WANTS

Hear the New Music Every Month On Our
Violano - Virtuoso

ALWAYS CALL FOR

WAVERLY ICE CREAM

It is a delicate product of very high food value. All ingredients used in its manufacture are pure and wholesome, insuring complete satisfaction.

MADE ONLY BY

WAVERLY ICE CREAM CO.

Opposite City Market Phone 178 DURHAM, N. C.

STANDARD MERCHANDISE AT
RELIABLE PRICES

RAWLS-KNIGHT CO.
Main and Parrish Sts.
DURHAM, N. C.

TRINITY COLLEGE STORE
(Under Supervision of Athletic Council)

"Where Quality Is Sought"

A College Store Carrying College Supplies
for College Men and Women

Fountain Service a Specialty

(Every Cent of Profit Goes to Athletics)

SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILWAY

"Through the Heart of the South"

EXCELLENT SERVICE TO AND FROM

Richmond	Columbia	Atlanta
Washington	Savannah	Birmingham
Baltimore	Jacksonville	New Orleans
Philadelphia	Florida	Memphis
New York	Cuba	South and West

All-steel, vestibuled, electric lighted trains. Dining car service unexcelled. Special attention given all college movements.

Routes, rates and other travel information gladly furnished on application.

JOHN T. WEST
DIVISION PASSENGER AGENT
RALEIGH, N. C.

W. L. MORRIS
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT
NORFOLK, VA.

NOTHING BUT AN AD!

That may be the thought which comes to your mind when you see this, but it is not an ad; it is a reminder of your opportunity and privilege, now while you are young and in perfect health, to safeguard your future—that future into which you look with such perfect confidence. There is only one generally accepted safeguard, and that is through life insurance.

INSURE WITH

Southern Life and Trust Company

GREENSBORO, N. C.

A HOME COMPANY

A HOME BUILDER

4%

THE FIDELITY BANK

DURHAM
AND
WEST DURHAM

COMMERCIAL AND SAVINGS

A Liberal Education

Entails more than acquaintance with the classics, with the sciences and arts, with history and languages; equally essential to it is comprehensive understanding of present-day events, of world news and conditions.

THE GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS

Offers to the college man the medium by which his liberal training may be kept abreast of his times.

SMOKE

HAVA TAMPA CIGARS

TWO FOR
10c 25c 15c

I. L. SEARS TOBACCO CO.

DURHAM, N. C.
PHONE 1323

Distributors of Staple Brands of Merchandise

THE YARBOROUGH HOTEL

Raleigh's Leading and Largest Hotel

EUROPEAN PLAN

Dinners and Banquets
The Best of Everything

B. H. GRIFFIN HOTEL CO.
PROPRIETORS

WHEN IN RALEIGH

Stop at the

Tucker Building Pharmacy

Best Fountain
Service in the City

RAMSEY-KAH STUDIO

COMMERCIAL AND PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

.Phone 477

2051 Main Street
DURHAM, N. C.

Spalding Athletic Goods

To be well equipped is as satisfying as to be well dressed.
There is no substitute for Spalding Quality

If It's Spalding's, It's Right

Catalogue Mailed on Request

A. G. Spalding & Bros

110 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore, Md.

HOTEL MALBOURNE

Appreciates Trinity's Patronage

NEW A LA CARTE DINING ROOM

Best Cafeteria in North Carolina

1887-1923

PRINTERS
IN
DURHAM
FOR 36 YEARS

The Seeman Printery
INCORPORATED

110-112 Corcoran St.
DURHAM, N. C.

EFIRD'S
WE SELL TO SELL AGAIN

THE FAMOUS
MONROE
BRAND
CLOTHING

For Men and Young Men

We can clothe you
from head to foot

Opposite Post Office

IF YOU WANT
MERCHANDISE

Of dependable quality and correct styles and consistent price you will find our store headquarters

Let Us Be Your Gift Counsellors

Jones & Frasier Company

JEWELERS, SILVERSMITHS AND OPTOMETRISTS

THE O. HENRY HOTEL
Greensboro, N. C.

T. W. Aagaard, Manager
J. B. Rector, Asst. Mgr.

300 ROOMS
300 BATHS

Reasonable Rates
High-Class Restaurant
Sensible Prices

GREENSBORO'S SOCIAL CENTER

Special Attention to Private Parties and Banquets

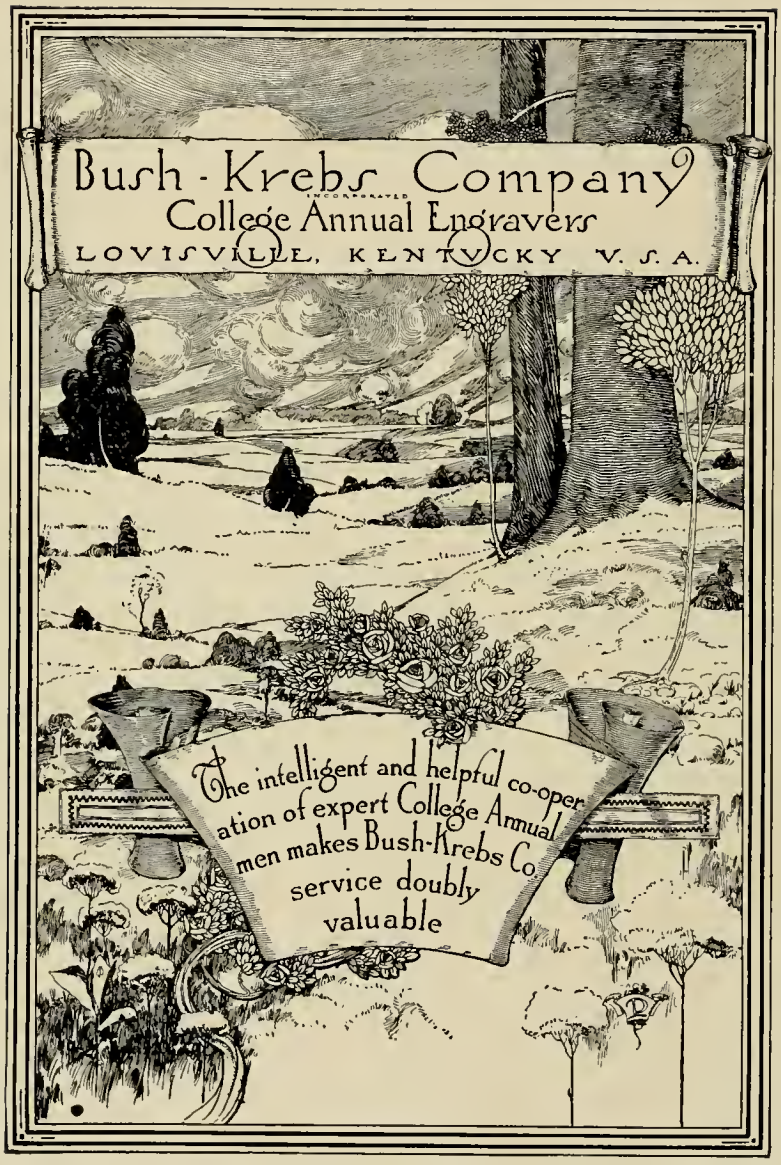
¶ More than ninety universities, colleges and schools of the South favored us with their Annual printing contracts for the year 1923.

¶ This phenomenal record is the natural result of the high quality of workmanship displayed in all our publications, coupled with the very complete service rendered the Staff.

¶ From the beginning to the end we are your counselor and adviser in the financing, collecting, and editing of your book.

¶ Surely if "Experience is the best teacher," as an old maxim says, then our service must be supreme. Decide right now to know more about our work and service. Simply write for our proposition.

"College Annual Headquarters"


Bush - Krebs Company
INCORPORATED
College Annual Engravers
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY U. S. A.
The intelligent and helpful co-operation of expert College Annual men makes Bush-Krebs Co. service doubly valuable

Equipped with many years' experience for making photographs of all sorts, desirable for illustrating College Annuals, best obtainable artists, workmanship and the capacity for prompt and unequalled service.

White Studio

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Executive Offices
1546 Broadway

NEW YORK

Laboratory
220 W. 42nd Street

When You Go to Greensboro
North Carolina

Don't ask where the best Cafeteria and Cafe is located, just follow the crowd to the

GUILFORD HOTEL

Roberson Sure Edge Pocket Knives,
Razors and Scissors

POLLARD BROS.

The Quality Hardware Store

120 W. Main St.
115-117 W. Parrish St.
Telephone 132

Morris Printing Co.

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

216 Parrish Street
Durham, N. C.

HIBBERD

THE FLORIST

HOME GROWN FLOWERS

"Say It With Flowers"

FINIS

Autographs

Autographs

Duke University Libraries
D02604659W

Duke University Libraries
D02604659W